



**TED TOLLNER**  
*The New Era*

# 1983 USC FOOTBALL





THE ALL-AMERICAN BOOKENDS: Pre-season All-Americans Jack Del Rio (left) and Keith Browner are the two outside linebackers for the Trojans.

# TROJAN FOOTBALL 1983

*This media guide has been prepared by the USC Sports Information Office (Jim Perry, Director) for the use of sportswriters and sportscasters during the 1983 season.*

*Copies of this book are also available to the general public. To receive one by first class mail, send \$5.00 in check—made out to "USC"—to Sports Information Office, HER-203, USC, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0602.*

## 1983 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Day	Place	Time
Sept. 10	Florida	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 17	Oregon State	Sat.	Corvallis	6:00 p.m.
Sept. 24	Kansas	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 1	South Carolina	Sat.	Columbia, S.C.	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 8	Washington State	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	Arizona State	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 22	Notre Dame	Sat.	South Bend	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 29	California	Sat.	Berkeley	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 5	Stanford	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 12	Washington	Sat.	Seattle	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	UCLA	Sat.	L.A. Coliseum	1:30 p.m.

## 1982 RESULTS (8-3-0)

Date	Opponent	USC	Opp.	Attendance
Sept. 11	Florida ..... (at Gainesville)	9	17	73,238
Sept. 18	Indiana..... (at Los Angeles)	28	7	50,724
Sept. 25	Oklahoma ..... (at Norman)	12	0	75,008
Oct. 2	Oregon..... (at Los Angeles)	38	7	47,181
Oct. 16	Stanford..... (at Palo Alto)	41	21	75,185
Oct. 23	Oregon State ..... (at Los Angeles)	38	0	50,035
Oct. 30	Arizona State ..... (at Tempe)	10	17	71,071
Nov. 6	California..... (at Los Angeles)	42	0	54,670
Nov. 13	Arizona ..... (at Tucson)	48	41	55,110
Nov. 20	UCLA..... (at Rose Bowl)	19	20	95,763
Nov. 27	Notre Dame ..... (at Los Angeles)	17	13	76,459

## ATTENDANCE

Average per home game (5 games) .....	55,814
Average per road game (6 games) .....	74,229
Average per game.....	65,859

Front cover photographs by Arnold Frankel (top) and Bruce Fredholm. Inside photographs by Figge, Doug Gray and Long Photography. We thank them all for their help, along with Gary Hawkins of Sinclair Printing, who printed this guide.

# CONTENTS

## Schedules and Results

USC Scores, 1982 .....	1
USC Schedule, 1983 .....	1
Future Schedules .....	148
Opponent Schedules .....	Inside Back Cover

## The Staff

Ted Tollner, Head Football Coach .....	4
Artie Gigantino, Defensive Coordinator .....	6
Foster Andersen, Assistant Coach .....	6
Frank Falks, Assistant Coach .....	7
Pat Morris, Assistant Coach .....	8
Russ Purnell, Assistant Coach .....	8
Don Rea, Assistant Coach .....	9
Nate Shaw, Assistant Coach .....	10
Norval Turner, Assistant Coach .....	10
Dave Wannstedt, Assistant Coach .....	11
Jerry Simmons, Strength and Conditioning Coach .....	12
Scott Anderson, Graduate Assistant Coach .....	12
Rob Hedequist, Graduate Assistant Coach .....	13
Darren Moon, Graduate Assistant Coach .....	13
Dr. Richard Perry, Athletic Director .....	14
Bios on complete Athletic Staff .....	149
Bios on Radio-TV Broadcasters .....	153

## 1983 Trojan Football Team

1983 Outlook .....	16
Early Fall Starting Lineup .....	23
Returning Player and Transfer Biographies .....	26
Freshman Biographies .....	70
Squad Breakdown .....	74
Alphabetical Roster .....	Center Spread
Numerical Roster .....	Center Spread
Pronunciation Guide .....	Center Spread

## 1982 Season Statistics

1982 USC Team, Individual Statistics .....	76
1982 USC All-Star Honors .....	78
1982 USC Game Summaries .....	80
1982 Pac-10 Standings .....	106
1982 Pac-10 All-Star Team .....	24

## 1982 Opponents' Information

USC Players in Pro Football .....	98
-----------------------------------	----

## Trojan Football History

Origin of USC's Nickname .....	69
Records of Head Coaches .....	101
Annual Won-Lost Record and Team Captains .....	101
All-Time Record with Pac-10 Schools .....	103
All-Time Non-Conference Record .....	107
Annual Trojan Individual Awards .....	110
USC's All-Americans .....	113
Heisman Salute to Mike Garrett .....	115
Heisman Salute to O.J. Simpson .....	116
Heisman Salute to Charles White .....	117
Heisman Salute to Marcus Allen .....	118
Lombardi Salute to Brad Budde .....	119
Outland Salute to Ron Yary .....	120
All-Time Trojan Game Scores .....	133

## Trojan Statistical Records

Annual Statistical Leaders .....	121
All-Time Individual Career Leaders, Records .....	124
All-Time Individual Season Leaders, Records .....	128
All-Time Individual Game, Long Play Records .....	130
All-Time Team Records .....	131
All-Time Opponents' Records .....	132

## USC's National Championships

All-Time USC Football Letter Winners .....	140
--	-----

## University Information

The University of Southern California .....	154
Dr. James Zumberge, President .....	155
University Administration .....	156

## 1983 Team Travel Plans

1983 Team Travel Plans .....	156
------------------------------	-----



# ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

(All numbers are area code 213)

## **DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS:**

Dr. Richard H. Perry (743-2221).

**ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS:** Virgil Lubberden (743-2221),  
Don Winston (743-2771), Barbara Hedges (743-8254).

**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS:** Ray George (743-2221),  
Ted Tompkins (743-2221), Jim Hefner (743-2751),  
Eiko Moriyama (743-2771), Craig Fertig (743-2771).

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANT:** Nick Pappas (743-2149).

**FACULTY ATHLETIC REPRESENTATIVE:** Dr. E. John Larsen  
(743-2221).

## **DIRECTOR OF STUDENT ATHLETIC ACADEMIC PROGRAM:**

Willie Wu.

**ASSISTANTS TO WILLIE WU:** Regina Kines, Ellen Peterson.

**HEAD FOOTBALL COACH:** Ted Tollner (743-2751).

**ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:** Foster Andersen,  
Frank Falks, Artie Gigantino, Pat Morris, Russ Purnell,  
Don Rea, Nate Shaw, Norv Turner, Dave Wannstedt  
(743-2751).

## **GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACHES:**

Scott Anderson, Rob Hedequist, Darren Moon (743-2751).

## **STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH:**

Jerry Simmons (743-4055)

## **WOMEN'S SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:**

Elise Frantom (743-4981), Home (901-7061).

## **ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, WOMEN'S ATHLETICS:**

Judy Rhoads (743-7693).

## **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO VIRGIL LUBBERDEN:**

Anna Ash (743-2223).

## **EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO DR. RICHARD PERRY:**

Bonnie Waite (743-2221).

**SECRETARY:** Marie Tolman (743-2221).

## **SECRETARY TO TED TOMPKINS AND RAY GEORGE:**

Patricia Embrey (743-2221)

## **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS, ATHLETIC DEVELOPMENT:**

David Rush, Sue Kirven, Jo Kruse (743-2771).

**SECRETARY TO TED TOLLNER:** Claire Snow (743-2751).

## **SECRETARY TO ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACHES:**

Katie Goya (743-2751).

**DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANT:** John Barrett (743-2223).

## **EXECUTIVE MEDICAL DIRECTOR:**

Dr. Allan Ebbin (743-5338).

**TEAM PHYSICIAN:** Dr. Chester Semel (274-8873).

**TRAINER:** Jack Ward (743-2757). Assistants —

Paul Williams, Sue Schneider, Leah Putman,  
Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Kenny Loy,  
Tom Howard, Regg Swanson (743-2757).

**EQUIPMENT MANAGER:** George Yablonsky (743-2765).

Assistants — Bill Sutton, Phil Hollenbaugh (743-2765).

**SUPERVISOR, ATHLETIC FIELDS:** Phil Bolde (743-6944).

**RECEPTIONISTS:** Joanie Tsagalakis (743-2751),

Terry Hiroto, Gloria Tucker (743-2221).

**SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR:** Jim Perry (743-2224), Home (797-2435). Assistants (743-2224) — Tim Tesselone, Home (540-7052); Nancy Mazmanian, Home (371-2277). Student Assistants — Bill Geiger, Jim Gigliotti, Nick Salata, Karen Sisco.

## TED TOLLNER

### Head Football Coach



It didn't take Ted Tollner long to make an impression at USC.

Named offensive coordinator and running back coach in March of 1982, the 43-year-old Tollner was an assistant for only nine months — before being named head coach in November, when John Robinson resigned to become a university vice president. (Robinson is now Los Angeles Ram Coach.)

In his quick ascendancy to the top, Ted was reminiscent of John McKay, who made the same nine-month jump from assistant (and backfield coach) to head coach back in 1959. McKay went on to coach 16 years and win four national titles.

**"Ted Tollner is aware of the awesome responsibility he inherits,"** said USC president Dr. James Zumberge, who hired him. **"But I believe he is well prepared professionally and mentally to take on the mantle of leadership in our great football program."**

Tollner, who signed a five-year contract, brings 21 years of coaching experience to his position, 10 at the university level and 11 in JC and high school ball.

He came to USC with an outstanding national reputation as an offensive coach and proceeded to demonstrate his talent right away. One of his goals as offensive coordinator and play caller was to increase USC's passing production — and he did.

In 12 games the year before he arrived, the Trojans passed for 1,321 yards and nine touchdowns. In 11 games last year they threw for 2,145 and 12.

Split end Jeff Simmons, one of Tollner's special projects, set new USC single season reception and yardage marks with 56 catches for 973 yards.

But perhaps more impressive was Tollner's ability to hold USC's offense together through a rash of crippling injuries which forced the Trojans to start four different tailbacks and four different fullbacks.

Before coming to USC, Ted served as offensive coordinator and quarterback coach at both San Diego State and BYU, coaching three NCAA passing champions in nine years.

At BYU in 1981, he tutored All-American Jim McMahon who led the country in passing with 30 TD throws, a 64.3% completion percentage and only seven interceptions in 423 attempts.

And in eight seasons at San Diego State (1973-80), two more of Ted's quarterbacks — Jesse Freitas (1973) and Craig Penrose (1975) — led the country in passing. Freitas completed 65.4% of his passes and threw for 21 touchdowns. Penrose hit 56.7% of his, throwing for 15 TDs.

At San Diego State Tollner was also assistant head coach in 1979 and 1980.

Before going to San Diego, Tollner was a head coach both in junior college and in high school. As head coach at College of San Mateo in California (1971-72), he compiled a 15-5 record, including a 9-1 mark in 1971 when his team won the Golden Gate Conference title. He was also an assistant at San Mateo for three years (1968-70).

As head coach at Woodside (Calif.) High School, his four-year record (1964-67) was 30-4-1. He also served as an assistant at Woodside (1963) and one year as an assistant at Morro Bay (Calif.) High (1962).

**"There aren't a lot of magic secrets to being successful in football," says Tollner. "It's a people business. You want coaches and players who have the kind of character traits that are critical — honest, hard-working people who care for each other.**

**"The coaches must understand the game thoroughly, of course, but they must also be good teachers. If you understand the game and can't teach it, you don't have a chance.**

**"But the players are the bottom line. We want outstanding athletes at USC, but outstanding athletes who are also highly motivated in school."**

Born May 29, 1940, Tollner earned bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education at Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo), where he started at quarterback for two years and pitched for the baseball team for four.

He was one of 26 survivors of the tragic Cal Poly plane crash on Oct. 29, 1960, which killed 22 people, 16 of them players. The plane crashed in Toledo, Ohio, while trying to take off in a heavy fog the evening after the team had lost to Bowling Green.

Tollner, who suffered a fractured and dislocated left ankle in the crash, came back to quarterback the team again in 1961.

Ted and his wife, Barbara, now live in Long Beach. They have three children, Linda, 23 (now Mrs. Russ Griffith); Tammy, 19, a sophomore at USC; and Bruce, 17, a senior at Fountain Valley High School.



**TED TOLLNER: USC'S 17TH HEAD COACH**

## ASSISTANT COACHES

### ARTIE GIGANTINO

*Defensive Coordinator  
Inside Linebackers*



The first move Ted Tollner made after becoming head coach was to name Artie Gigantino defensive coordinator.

The 32-year-old Gigantino called the signals last season when the Trojan defense shut out four teams — Oklahoma, Oregon, Oregon State and California — and held four other teams to 17 points or less.

The shutout of Oklahoma snapped the Sooners' NCAA-record scoring streak at 181 games.

Recognized as one of the more innovative young coaches around, Gigantino has coached both inside and outside linebackers at USC and is now in his fifth year on the Trojan staff.

Among his players at USC have been Chip Banks, a 1981 first team All-American, Riki Gray (second team All-Pac-10) and Byron Darby and August Curley (both honorable mention All-Pac-10).

Artie came to USC after spending six years as an assistant at California under both Mike White and Roger Theder. He coached the Bears' defensive line his last four seasons in Berkeley (1975-78) and also served as the recruiting coordinator in 1978. In his first two seasons at Cal (1973-74) he worked with the outside linebackers as a part-time coach and graduate assistant.

Born June 14, 1951, Gigantino played linebacker, tailback and fullback and also wrestled and played baseball at J.P. Stevens High School in Edison, N.J.

At Bridgeport University in Bridgeport, Conn., he was a three-year starter at linebacker during seasons in which the school won 22 straight games.

When he first became a full-time assistant at Cal, Gigantino was only 23, which made him one of the youngest major college coaches in the country.

Later, when White was replaced by Theder, Artie was one of only three staff members to be hired back by Theder.

### FOSTER ANDERSEN

*Outside Linebackers*



In this age of specialization, Foster Andersen is one of the few assistants around who has a deep background in coaching both offense and defense. He's also the only man in Los Angeles history who has coached for USC, UCLA and the Rams.

The 43-year-old Andersen first came to USC in 1974 and coached the offensive line for two years under John McKay. His No. 1 pupil was All-American and future All-Pro Marvin Powell.

In John Robinson's first year, 1976, Foster coached the out-

side linebackers, as USC allowed only 93 points in winning its last 11 games. He personally coached future pro standouts David Lewis and Rod Martin.

In 1977 he was hired away by UCLA to coach the secondary, with All-American Kenny Easley among his players. In 1978 he was lured to the Rams, where he coached the offensive line.

Andersen returned to USC in 1980 as a scout and special consultant to John Robinson, and then rejoined the staff as the coach of the tight ends in 1981.

Born March 11, 1940 in Los Angeles, Foster was an All-CIF guard at Mark Keppel High School. He was a three-year starter at both offensive and defensive tackle for UCLA, playing under Bill Barnes from 1959 to 1961. He started in the 1962 Rose Bowl against Minnesota, and got his bachelor's degree in history.

A graduate assistant at UCLA in 1962, Andersen spent 1963 as an assistant at Pasadena City College, before going into the Army. He served four years (1964-67), spending one of them as a military adviser in Vietnam and rising to the rank of captain.

When he was discharged from the Army, Foster coached one more season at PCC (1967), two years as defensive coordinator at East Los Angeles College (1968-69) and one season as defensive coordinator at Cal State L.A. (1970), before assuming the head coaching job there in 1971.

During that period he also went back to UCLA to get a master's degree in history (1969). He was head coach at Cal State L.A. for three seasons (1971-73) before being hired by John McKay in 1974.

Foster and his wife, Elizabeth, have three children — sons Christian, 12, and Sean, 8, and daughter, Kari, 2.

## **FRANK FALKS**

### *Running Backs*



USC has the greatest running back tradition of any school in the country, and it took Ted Tollner only two weeks after becoming head coach to find the right man to perpetuate that tradition — Frank Falks.

The 39-year-old Falks came to USC after two years as backfield coach at Oklahoma State, where he coached the nation's leading rusher in 1982 — All-American tailback Er-

nest Anderson.

Just a junior, Anderson rushed for 1,877 yards and averaged 5.3 a carry to finish with 170.6 yards a game. His per-game average was 11.3 yards more than runner-up and Heisman Trophy winner Herschel Walker.

An I-tailback like his counterparts at USC, Anderson set a Big Eight single-season record with his 1,877 yards and tied another Big Eight mark with four 200-yard games. He also set an NCAA record for most consecutive carries (15), had 58 runs in double figures and was named first team All-American on the Walter Camp team, along with winning second team honors on several other teams.

USC is Falks' seventh assistant coaching job, starting with two years as offensive coordinator at Parsons College in Fairfield, Iowa (1967-68). He also coached the offensive line at Kansas State for four years (1969-72), defensive ends for four years at Arkansas (1973-76), was defensive coordinator at Wyoming for three seasons (1977-79), and defensive coordi-



nator at San Diego State for one season (1980), before going to Oklahoma State for 1981 and 1982.

Born Sept. 3, 1943 in Tampa, Fla., Frank was a 1967 graduate from Parsons College with a bachelor's degree in health and physical education. As a player, he won JC All-American honors at offensive guard and nose guard at Joplin (Missouri) Junior College and small college All-American honors at Parsons, where he played linebacker and defensive end.

Falks was the first black assistant coach at Parsons College, Kansas State and Arkansas and is listed in "Who's Who in Black America." He and his wife, Carol, have a son, Michael, 9, and a daughter, Raegan, 7.

## **PAT MORRIS**

### *Offensive Line*



USC's offensive line tradition is almost as spectacular as its legacy of great running backs, and the newest coach entrusted with the tradition is 29-year-old Pat Morris, an ex-Trojan lineman himself.

Hired by Ted Tollner last spring, Morris came to USC with five years of experience as a full-time assistant coach in charge of the line. He spent a year at Northern Arizona in 1978, working under Joe Salem, as the team won the Big Sky championship, and then moved to Minnesota with Salem in 1979.

Morris spent four years with the Gophers, and his top pupil was two-time All-Big-Ten tackle Ken Dallafior. Pat came to USC from Minnesota.

Born April 7, 1954, Pat was a three-year starter at offensive guard and linebacker at Alemany High in the San Fernando Valley. He won all-league honors as a senior, and then came to USC, where he played from 1972 to 1975. At USC, Morris was at various times a reserve linebacker, nose guard and offensive guard and also served as a backup punter.

Pat, who is single, graduated from USC in 1976 with a bachelor's degree in physical education and then served as a graduate assistant coach, working with the offensive line in 1976 and 1977. The man he worked under was Hudson Houck.

Five and a half years later, when Houck left with John Robinson to go to the Los Angeles Rams, Morris replaced his mentor.

## **RUSS PURNELL**

### *Tight Ends, Offensive Line, Special Teams*



In his second year on the Trojan coaching staff, Purnell was elevated to full-time assistant status this year and coaches the tight ends, while also working with the offensive line and special teams.

He came to USC after a successful nine-year stint at perennial football power Edison High in Huntington Beach.

While Purnell was at Edison, the school won two CIF Big Five Conference Championships (1979 and 1980) and took five of the last six Sunset league titles, including the last four in a row. He coached tight

ends, offensive tackles and linebackers while at Edison and was defensive coordinator in 1980 and 1981.

Born June 12, 1948, the 35-year-old Purnell, who is single, played center for three years in high school, attending Redmond (Wash.) as a sophomore and junior, and spending his senior year at Huntington Beach High.

At Orange Coast College he was a center for two years before transferring to Whittier College, where he was the all-league center and team captain as a senior.

Purnell graduated in 1970 with a bachelor's degree in business administration, then got his secondary teaching credential from Whittier in 1972.

His coaching career started at Whittier where he was a graduate assistant in 1970 and 1971. He was an assistant at Corona del Mar High School in 1972, then moved to Edison.

## **DON REA**

### *Outside Linebackers, Special Teams*



Don Rea — one of USC's five new assistant coaches this season — brings over a decade of defensive coaching experience to his new job. He'll work with the outside linebackers and special teams.

Rea, who is 34, came to USC from the Los Angeles Express of the new U.S. Football League, where he was the coach of the inside linebackers.

Born Nov. 30, 1948, Don started at linebacker for two years for Ventura Junior College and then spent two years at the same position for San Diego State. Giving advance notice of his coaching skills, he called the signals for the Aztec defense both seasons.

A 1972 graduate of San Diego State with a bachelor's degree in marketing, Rea spent 10 years as an assistant coach with the Aztecs. From 1971 through 1974 he worked with the linebackers as a graduate assistant and part-time coach. And then from 1975 through 1980 he was the full-time coach of the linebackers.

Among Rea's top players at San Diego State were All-PCAA first team pick Travis Hitt (1975) and All-WAC first team choice Kevin Mitchell (1980).

In 1981 Don served as the defensive coordinator at Chula Vista High School, and then in 1982 he coached the inside linebackers at BYU, turning out All-WAC first teamer Todd Shell. He was then hired by the L.A. Express and coached with the new pro team briefly before coming to USC.

Don and his wife, Kathie, have two children, a son, Donnie, 14, and a daughter, Laina, 11.

## NATE SHAW

### *Secondary*



Now in his fourth year on the USC staff, Nate Shaw is right at home coaching the secondary. He's already made a big mark there as a Trojan player himself.

Back in 1966 Nate was a first-team All-American cornerback for John McKay, finishing his career with 10 interceptions for 165 yards.

The 38-year-old Shaw came back to USC in 1980, coaching the wide receivers and tight ends that season. In 1981 and 1982 he coached the secondary, with All-Pac-10 safety Joey Browner, named the Trojans' most valuable player last year, his star pupil.

Nate also coached the secondary for four years (1976-79) at Oregon State on the staff of Craig Fertig and turned out a pair of All-Pac-10 defensive backs — Jay Locey (1976) and Tim Smith (1978).

Born May 20, 1945 in San Diego, Shaw was a football, basketball and baseball star at San Diego Lincoln High, winning football All-American honors. He then spent a year at San Diego City College, where he was a second team All-American defensive back.

A three-year letterman for USC, Shaw played for the Trojans from 1964 through 1966, winning All-Coast and All-Pac-8 honors in 1965, before being named All-American in 1966.

After spending two years in the Army in Korea, Shaw played defensive back for the Rams from 1969 to mid-1971, when a knee injury ended his career.

Before going to Oregon State in 1976, Shaw coached the secondary at Los Angeles Southwest College in 1974 and 1975.

Nate and his wife, Sharon, have three children, daughters Jean Naté, 12, and Chrystal, 8, and son Jason, 3.

## NORVAL TURNER

### *Quarterbacks, Receivers*



Former Oregon quarterback Norv Turner once fired a touchdown pass against USC. Now he coaches the Trojan quarterbacks and receivers.

The 31-year-old Turner, in his eighth year on the USC staff, took over as quarterback coach in 1981. In 1982 his rookie quarterback, Sean Salisbury, completed 57.7% of his passes before going out for the season with a knee injury in the seventh game.

Turner spent 1980 with the Trojan defense, turning in a great year with the secondary. USC led the Pac-10 in every single team defensive category that year with Norv's safeties, Ronnie Lott and Dennis Smith, winning first and third team All-American honors.

From 1977 to 1979 Norv coached the receivers and rookie quarterbacks, working with such players as flanker Kevin Williams and tight ends Hoby Brenner and James Hunter, all of whom won first or second team All-Pac-10 honors. In 1976 he was a part-time coach in his first year on the staff.

Currently 10th on Oregon's all-time passing list with 1,807 yards and 11 touchdowns, Turner lettered three years for the Ducks, started as a junior and senior and was named co-captain as a senior.

USC's national champions barely defeated Oregon and Turner, 16-7, in 1974 in a game made closer by Norv's 45-yard second quarter touchdown pass to Greg Bauer.

Born May 17, 1952, Turner was a quarterback and defensive back at Alhambra High in Martinez, Calif., going both ways as a senior and leading his team to a 9-0 mark and league championship.

Turner's best year at Oregon was his final one when he threw for 1,261 yards, completing 99 of 202 passes. He was named ABC-TV's Player of the Game in a regionally televised 27-23 victory over Air Force.

Norv graduated from Oregon in 1975 with a bachelor's degree in history, and spent one year as a graduate assistant on the Duck staff.

Turner and his wife, Nancy, have one son, Scott, who is 1.

## **DAVE WANNSTEDT**

*Defensive Line*



Dave Wannstedt, one of five new coaches who joined the USC staff last spring, came to the Trojans from Oklahoma State, where he served as the Cowboys' defensive coordinator last season.

The 31-year-old Wannstedt spent four years in all at Oklahoma State, coaching the defensive line and turning out three first team All-Big-Eight players — end Dexter Manley (1980), tackle Dean Prater (1980) and tackle Gary Lewis (1981-82). Lewis also won first team All-American honors last season.

Born May 2, 1952, Wannstedt was a three-year starter at offensive tackle at Pittsburgh. As a senior in 1973, he captained the Panthers' Fiesta Bowl team. He was the 12th round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers in 1974, but spent the season on the injured reserve list, following neck surgery.

Dave graduated from Pittsburgh in 1974 with a bachelor's degree in physical education and then earned a master's degree in education from Pitt in 1975, after deciding to quit pro football.

Hired by Johnny Majors as an assistant coach, Wannstedt spent four years (1975-78) on the Panther staff, working with the offensive line in 1975 and defensive line in 1976 as a graduate assistant. Elevated to full-time status by new coach Jackie Sherrill in 1977, he coached the offensive line for two years. Included among his pupils at Pittsburgh were All-American center Tom Brzozza (1977) and second team All-American guard Matt Carroll (1977-78). Dave then moved to Oklahoma State.

Wannstedt and his wife, Jan, have two daughters, Keri, 6, and Jami, 3.

## **JERRY SIMMONS**

### *Strength and Conditioning Coach*



Jerry Simmons is the newest member of the USC staff, joining the Trojans last June after two years as the strength coach at Rice.

The 29-year-old Simmons not only plans diets and conditioning programs for the football team, but also works with all the other men and women athletes.

A 1977 graduate of Fort Hays State University with a bachelor's degree in physical education, Jerry began his coaching career there in 1978 as assistant strength coach and graduate assistant working with the linebackers. In 1978 he also earned a master's degree in physical education and secondary school administration.

In 1979 he quit coaching for a year to work a farm he still owns with his two brothers and sister. Then in 1980 he returned to Fort Hays as a full-time coach in charge of linebackers and conditioning.

Simmons moved to Clemson in 1981 and served half a year as assistant strength coach, before going to Rice as full-time strength coach later that year.

Born June 15, 1954, Jerry was a three-year all-conference and All-Area choice at linebacker for Elkhart (Kan.) High, winning All-State honors as a senior. He also started at linebacker for two years for Garden City JC in Kansas and for Fort Hays State. As a senior at Fort Hays he won all-league honors and was chosen UPI Player of the Week once during the season.

Jerry and his wife, Rebecca, have a baby son, Joe, who was born early last June.

## **SCOTT ANDERSON**

### *Film Evaluation*



Scott Anderson joined USC last spring, after graduating from Georgia Tech and spending a year there as a part-time assistant coach.

The 23-year-old Anderson, who is working on a master's degree in physical education at USC, is one of three graduate assistants involved in breaking down and evaluating opponents' films.

Scott was a walk-on JV player at Georgia Tech in 1978, playing running back, but an injured kidney and several concussions forced him to quit playing football. The next three seasons (1979-81) he worked as a student assistant coach for the Yellow Jackets, helping out with the inside linebackers.

After graduating in 1982 with a degree in aerospace engineering, Anderson spent the next season as a part-time coach, again working with the inside linebackers.

Born March 2, 1960 in Byfield, Mass., Scott was an all-league linebacker and defensive back at Governor Dummer Academy in Byfield, graduating in 1978. He's single.



## **ROB HEDEQUIST**

### *Film Evaluation*



Rob Hedequist came to USC as a potential starting center in 1979 and has wound up coaching instead. He's one of three graduate assistants involved in breaking down and evaluating opponent game films.

A member of three high school All-American teams in 1978, Hedequist played briefly on the special teams as a freshman at USC and was considered to have a very bright future. But he suffered a concussion

before the Rose Bowl that year and missed the game.

The next spring he incurred another concussion in a pickup basketball game, and, after doctors suggested he sit out the 1980 season, Rob decided to give up playing football.

He worked as a student assistant coach during the 1981 and 1982 seasons, cutting film, helping out with the offensive line and, in 1982, assisting with the JV team.

Rob, who is single, needs just four units to graduate with a degree in public administration, and, after that, he plans to attend graduate school for a master's in the same field. He's also interested in a career in police work and has twice worked several months with the Los Angeles Police Department's Southwest Division Homicide Unit as a detective.

Born November 10, 1960 in Seattle, Rob played center at Gonzaga Prep in Spokane, winning All-American honors as a senior on the Coach & Athlete, National High School Coaches and Scholastic Coach All-American teams. He helped lead his team to the state championship game in both 1977 and 1978, as Gonzaga posted 11-2 and 9-1 records.

## **DARREN MOON**

### *Wide Receivers, Film Evaluation*



Darren Moon, who joined the USC staff last football season, is a graduate assistant who will work with the wide receivers this fall and help break down and evaluate opponent films.

The 24-year-old Moon graduated from Cal State Long Beach last spring with a bachelor's degree in health science. He's now working on a master's degree in athletic administration at USC.

Born October 25, 1959, Moon played football for three years at Huntington Beach High School as a safety and punter. A knee injury limited him to punting duties as a senior, but at the age of 18 he began his coaching career at the same time. He worked with the freshman team at Ocean View High early in the afternoon and then drove to Huntington Beach High to practice his punting later in the day.

After graduating from Huntington Beach in 1978, he coached the sophomore team at Ocean View that fall, and then in 1979 moved up to assistant with the varsity, coaching defensive backs.

In 1980 and 1981, Darren coached at Marina High, working with outside linebackers and wide receivers. He was hired by

Portland State as an assistant coach in 1982, but worked there only briefly during the summer, before being hired by USC in August.

In 1982 Moon was a part-time coach with the Trojans and assisted Nate Shaw with the secondary.

Darren was married this past summer, and his wife's name is Geniel.

## ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

### DR. RICHARD H. PERRY



In the 1980s — with universities everywhere struggling to balance their budgets — the job of athletic director requires a man with special talents.

And in energetic Dick Perry, now in his ninth year on the job, USC has such a man. As an administrator, Dick has built a national reputation as a fund raiser, public speaker and leader in college athletics.

And along the way he's maintained the remarkable winning tradition of the country's most successful athletic department.

USC is far and away the leader in national team titles won, and, given Dick's constant support, the Trojans have added 19 more national championships in his era — eight by the men and 11 by the women.

When he was appointed athletic director by USC president Dr. John Hubbard in November, 1975, Dick was an associate professor of physical education at USC, a post he had held for eight years. He had also been involved in the university leadership. A member of the faculty senate for six years, he served as president of that body in 1974-75.

And, of course, he brought a strong background in athletics to his new job. Before coming to USC, he was head basketball coach at California State University, Long Beach, for nine years and also spent three seasons there as assistant football coach.

In 1975-76, he served as president of the Southwest District of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. He was president of the California Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation in 1971-72.

When Dick became head basketball coach at Long Beach in 1958, there was no scholarship help and the team was playing exclusively small colleges. He built the program to a level where the 49ers were playing intersectional games with such teams as Oklahoma State, Wichita State and Creighton, and playing double-headers with USC and UCLA.

His Long Beach team reached the finals of the College Division Western Regional playoffs in 1960.

Dick left Cal State, Long Beach when offered an associate professorship at USC in 1967 and received his Ph.D. degree from USC in 1968.

Born July 13, 1929, Dick graduated from Long Beach Wilson High School and received his bachelor's degree from the College of Emporia in Kansas in 1951 and his master's degree from Kansas State Teachers College.

Dick and his wife, Donna, live in Garden Grove, and they have four children — three of them USC graduates. Jim, 31, married (his wife's name is Pilar), is the head basketball coach at La Quinta High School in Southern California. Joan, 27, and John, 25, are the next oldest, and John was on the Trojan football squad as a punter. The Perrys' youngest daughter, Janelle, is 17.

# USC: NO. 1 IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

(Names listed are the teams' coaches.)

## MEN (71)

### FOOTBALL (8)

1928 — Howard Jones	1967 — John McKay
1931 — Howard Jones	1972 — John McKay
1932 — Howard Jones	1974 — John McKay
1962 — John McKay	1978 — John Robinson

### BASEBALL (11)

1948 — Sam Barry & Rod Dedeaux	1970 — Rod Dedeaux
1958 — Rod Dedeaux	1971 — Ron Dedeaux
1961 — Rod Dedeaux	1972 — Rod Dedeaux
1963 — Rod Dedeaux	1973 — Rod Dedeaux
1968 — Rod Dedeaux	1974 — Rod Dedeaux
	1978 — Rod Dedeaux

### GYMNASTICS (1)

1962 — Jack Beckner

### SWIMMING (9)

1960 — Peter Daland	1974 — Peter Daland
1963 — Peter Daland	1975 — Peter Daland
1964 — Peter Daland	1976 — Peter Daland
1965 — Peter Daland	1977 — Peter Daland
1966 — Peter Daland	

### TENNIS (12)

1946 — William Moyle	1964 — George Toley
1951 — Louis Wheeler	1966 — George Toley
1955 — George Toley	1967 — George Toley
1958 — George Toley	1968 — George Toley
1962 — George Toley	1969 — George Toley
1963 — George Toley	1976 — George Toley (tie)

### TRACK AND FIELD (26)

1926 — Dean Cromwell	1950 — Jess Hill
1930 — Dean Cromwell	1951 — Jess Mortensen
1931 — Dean Cromwell	1952 — Jess Mortensen
1935 — Dean Cromwell	1953 — Jess Mortensen
1936 — Dean Cromwell	1954 — Jess Mortensen
1937 — Dean Cromwell	1955 — Jess Mortensen
1938 — Dean Cromwell	1958 — Jess Mortensen
1939 — Dean Cromwell	1961 — Jess Mortensen
1940 — Dean Cromwell	1963 — Vern Wolfe
1941 — Dean Cromwell	1965 — Vern Wolfe (tie)
1942 — Dean Cromwell	1967 — Vern Wolfe
1943 — Dean Cromwell	1968 — Vern Wolfe
1949 — Jess Hill	1976 — Vern Wolfe

### INDOOR TRACK (2)

1967 — Vern Wolfe	1972 — Vern Wolfe
-------------------	-------------------

### VOLLEYBALL (2)

1977 — Ernie Hix	1980 — Ernie Hix
------------------	------------------

## WOMEN (11)

### BASKETBALL (1)

1983 — Linda Sharp

### TENNIS (6)

*1977 — Dave Borelli	1979 — Dave Borelli
*1977 — Dave Borelli	1980 — Dave Borelli
1978 — Dave Borelli	1983 — Dave Borelli

### VOLLEYBALL (4)

1976 — Chuck Erbe	1980 — Chuck Erbe
1977 — Chuck Erbe	1981 — Chuck Erbe

\*USC women won both AIAW and USTA national titles in 1977.

# A LOOK AT USC IN 1983

Since 1962 USC has won a dozen conference championships and five national titles under the coaching of John McKay and John Robinson. Both are now in the NFL — Robinson is the new coach of the Rams — and the heir to the great Trojan tradition is 43-year-old Ted Tollner, who has an outstanding reputation as an offensive mastermind.

As he looks forward to his first season as USC coach, Tollner is enthusiastic but aware of the difficult challenge which awaits him. To begin with, the Trojans return only 12 starters — 11 from last year's 8-3 team which finished 15th in the final AP poll and one starter from 1981 who sat out last season.

In addition, for the second straight year USC will be ineligible for a bowl game because of NCAA probation.

"Our new people responded well in the spring and I'm more optimistic than I was before practice started," said Tollner, "but it's still difficult to assess our team. I think we're very talented, but we're also very inexperienced.

"Until we play, we won't know how our new players will react in a game. Since most young teams make more mistakes than veteran teams, we have to make up for it with enthusiasm. And I think we can do that. There are a lot of guys on this team who are saying, 'It's my turn now.'

"If you look at the guys we consider our 26 starters, counting the kickers, holder and punt snapper, I feel we have ability in every spot. Our big question simply is: how fast will our young people mature?"

Of the 12 starters back, five are on offense and seven on defense. Overall, a total of 55 players who have seen action are back, with 24 players lost. The Trojans also have nine good redshirts, 10 California JC transfers — including four JC All-Americans — and an outstanding freshman class of 15 players.

The 11 starters graduating include three first team All-Americans — offensive guard Bruce Matthews, offensive tackle Don Mosebar and nose guard George Achica. Among other regulars gone are All-Pac-10 safety Joey Browner; inside linebacker Riki Gray, the team's leading tackler; and split end Jeff Simmons, the leading single season and career receiver in USC history.

Heading the returning cast are three first or second team All-Pac-10 players, all of whom are All-American candidates this season. They include center Tony Slaton and the dynamic outside linebacker duo of Jack Del Rio and Keith Browner.

## OFFENSE

Injuries wrecked the Trojan offense last year, with four different tailbacks, four fullbacks and two quarterbacks being forced to start. For the first time since 1971 USC didn't have a thousand-yard rusher. The challenge will be to restore the great Trojan running game — despite the loss of four of the starting five offensive linemen.

To lead the attack, the Trojans have two excellent quarterbacks, juniors Sean Salisbury and Tim Green.

The 6-5½ Salisbury, before suffering a torn right knee ligament in his seventh game last year, completed 57.7% of his passes for 1,062 yards and six touchdowns. He has a strong arm and he's also an excellent scrambler.

The lefthanded Green was the JC All-American quarterback



**PRE-SEASON ALL-AMERICAN CENTER TONY SLATON**



**TAILBACK TODD SPENCER**



**Q'BACK SEAN SALISBURY**



at El Camino College last season and set a dozen national passing and total offense records in his two-year career, including most yards passing (5,448) in a career and most completions (221), attempts (443) and yards (3,122) in a season (1982). He threw 31 TD passes as a sophomore.

**"Salisbury's potential is unlimited," says Tollner. "He has great size, arm strength and intelligence and he's a fighter, a real competitor. He can throw with great velocity and he also has great touch on the ball.**

**"Green had an excellent spring and was every bit as good as we thought he'd be. He has a very quick release, has good velocity on the ball, is accurate and has the quick feet you need to avoid the rush. I really believe we have two of the top men at this position on the West Coast."**

The starting tailback going into the season is senior Todd Spencer, the leading rusher last year with 596 yards, eight touchdowns and a 4.4 average. He also caught 15 passes, including a 30-yarder for a TD, as he started three games at fullback and four at tailback, before a sprained knee wrecked the last part of his season.

But also in the picture are sophomore Fred Crutcher and senior Michael Harper, both of whom started games last fall before they, too, went out with injuries. Crutcher, who finished with 243 yards and a 4.0 average, redshirted after tearing a ligament in his knee in the third game. He had rushed for 123 yards against Indiana as a starter in the second game and 92 yards in two and a half quarters against Oklahoma in the third.

Harper, the fastest Trojan tailback, ran for 69 yards as the starter in the first game against Florida, before spraining his right ankle and missing the next six games. He finished the season by scoring two touchdowns in the 17-13 defeat of Notre Dame and has a 4.9-yard career average.

The starting fullback is senior John Kamana, one of the most versatile athletes on the team. Kamana started two early games at the position last year, then sprained a knee and missed most of the second half of the season. When playing, he ran for 71 yards on 18 carries and caught 13 passes.

The backup fullback is sophomore Kennedy Pola. Kennedy started against UCLA and Notre Dame last season and ran for 101 yards overall, averaging 5.6 a carry. He comes into the season, however, after having arthroscopic surgery on both knees in the spring, so he's a question mark.

Junior Timmie Ware at flanker is the only wide receiver with a definite starting job. Ware has snagged nine passes for a 19.1 average in his two seasons as a reserve, including three critical ones in the 12-0 defeat of Oklahoma last year. Timmie is backed up by redshirt freshman Aaron Brown, a youngster with great potential.

Split end was still a question mark going into the fall. Sophomore Hank Norman was tentatively listed as No. 1 and might have won the job outright in the spring, if he hadn't missed most of the workouts with a sprained ankle. Hank snagged four passes as a freshman.

Also returning and sure to be a factor somewhere is senior Malcolm Moore, who shared the starting job at split end with Jeff Simmons in 1981. Moore has caught 27 passes for a 16.3-yard average in his career, including 15 for a 15.3 mark in 1981. He was ineligible last season.

Tight end is one of USC's top positions, with two-year starter Fred Cornwell, a senior who snagged eight passes for an 8.6 average last year, heading the returnees. Also on hand are junior Mark Boyer, who's scored three touchdowns on his five career catches, and an exciting newcomer, sophomore Joe Cormier. Cormier, who is 6-6½, has the speed of a wide receiver.



**LINEBACKER NEIL HOPE**



**CORNERBACK DARREL HOPPER**



**NOSE GUARD BRIAN LUFT**



**SAFETY TONY BREWER**

er and had a sensational spring.

**"We have good talent at this position," says Tollner, "and we want to expand the role of the tight ends in the passing game. Cornwell is also as good a run-blocking tight end as there is in the Pac-10. He should be a stabilizing force for our young offense."**

In the offensive line USC has had 19 first team All-Americans in 19 years, and the latest heir to that tradition is center Tony Slaton, a two-time All-Pac-10 choice. He made the Playboy pre-season All-American team.

**"Tony is the best center in the country," says Tollner. "He has great speed, strength and intelligence and the best quickness — both straight ahead and laterally — of any center I've ever seen."**

Slaton is the only starter returning in the line. The new ones include redshirt freshman Jeff Bregel and sophomore Tom Hallock at weak and strongside guards, respectively, and senior Ken Ruettggers and sophomore James FitzPatrick at weak and strongside tackles.

Two other tackles are potential starters this season or next, redshirt freshman Bruce Parks and junior Gaylord Kuamoo, a JC All-American last fall.

## DEFENSE

With seven starters back and some exciting young talent, the defense has the potential to be very good.

The down linemen as a group are young, with junior nose guard Brian Luft the only starter (five games) returning. Last season Luft made 45 tackles and recovered a fumble.

**"Brian is a fierce competitor who has size, strength, quickness and intelligence," says Tollner. "And he must have a big year if our defensive front is to play up to past USC standards."**

Starting at tackle are sophomore Matt Koart, who made an impressive 24 tackles in 48 minutes as a backup last fall, and ex-outside linebacker Duane Bickelt, a junior. As a sophomore backup, Bickelt intercepted three passes, broke up three more and made 31 tackles, including three for 12 yards in losses.

The strongest part of the USC defense is outside linebacker where the "All-American Bookends," Jack Del Rio and Keith Browner, line up.

Del Rio, a junior and another member of the Playboy All-American team, was first team All-Pac-10 as a sophomore and has made 28 tackles for a loss in two years. USC ranked seventh in the country in total defense last fall, and Del Rio led that defense with 17 tackles for 101 yards in losses. He made 76 tackles overall (third on the team), broke up eight passes and recovered a fumble. He plays on the weak side.

On the strong side is Browner, latest star in a great family that includes ex-Notre Dame defensive end Ross, winner of the Lombardi Award and Outland Trophy; Jim, a three-year starter at safety for the Irish; and Joey, All-Pac-10 and second team All-American at safety for USC in 1982.

As a junior, Keith Browner was second team All-Pac-10 as he made 70 tackles, including seven for 56 yards in losses, swatted down seven passes, recovered three fumbles and intercepted four passes for 43 yards.

**"Keith is as fine a pass rusher as I've seen," says Tollner. "He's very difficult to block because of his quickness, and once he avoids the block, he's so tall (6-6) that he blots out the quarterback's vision. And on running plays he runs down a lot of ball carriers from behind on the other side of the field."**

**"Jack is our most aggressive defensive player. The more physical the game gets, the more he likes it. He's a**



**TIGHT END FRED CORNWELL**



**TAILBACK MICHAEL HARPER**



**TAILBACK FRED CRUTCHER**



**FULLBACK JOHN KAMANA**

fierce competitor who plays with a nastiness about him. He has all the assets of the great player — outstanding quickness, agility, strength and a nose for the football.

**"Both Browner and Del Rio should be All-Americans this season."**

Inside linebacker is in the fine hands of junior Neil Hope and sophomore John Berry. A returning starter, Hope made 73 tackles last fall, including four for 19 yards in losses, broke up three passes and took a handoff after a Darrel Hopper interception and raced 31 yards for a touchdown against California.

**"Neil runs very well to the ball and hits hard when he gets there," says Tollner. "With more consistent play, he has the ability to be an all-conference player this season."**

Berry, redshirted last year because of a cervical (neck) sprain, won his job in the spring. As a freshman backup in 1981 he made 21 tackles in only 45 minutes of action.

The Trojans have several other returning linebackers who should help this year. Outside are sophomore Ron Brown, a sprinter and high hurdler who made a dozen tackles in 17 minutes as a freshman, and sophomore Brent Moore, who made half a dozen tackles in 20 minutes as a freshman.

Inside are senior Jeff Brown, who made 32 tackles in only 52 minutes and eight games before breaking a hand last fall, senior Vic Vaca (eight tackles in 24 minutes) and fall transfer Keith Biggers, a JC All-American at Mt. SAC College last year.

Three starters return in the secondary, including junior cornerback Darrel Hopper, senior safety Tony Brewer and senior Marv Williams, a 1981 safety who was ineligible last fall.

As a sophomore, Hopper made 34 tackles, broke up seven passes and picked off four more, running them back 64 yards. On one play he stripped the ball from an Arizona tailback and raced 59 yards for what proved to be the winning touchdown.

**"Darrel has the ability to be as good a cover corner as there is anywhere," says Tollner. "He's improved greatly in the last year and if he plays as consistently as he did last spring, he can be an all-conference pick this season."**

Brewer made 47 tackles last season, including three for 15 yards in losses. He also broke up seven passes, recovered two fumbles and intercepted a pass.

**"Tony is an experienced, confident player who's one of our defensive leaders," says Tollner. "He's a very aggressive hitter with good speed, and he has a nose for the ball."**

Although he started at safety two years ago, Williams could not go through spring practice and was tentatively listed as a reserve corner coming into the fall. If he plays back to his 1981 form, he'll be a tremendous help. That year he was second in the secondary in tackles with an impressive 82 and also deflected seven passes, intercepted two more, recovered a fumble and blocked a field goal.

The other starters going into the fall are sophomore Matt Johnson at corner and sophomore Jerome Tyler at safety. Johnson, who started one game at safety last year, made 23 tackles and recovered a fumble in 58 minutes of playing time. Tyler, a second teamer as a freshman, made 16 tackles and broke up three passes in 28 minutes.

Also back are junior cornerback Duaine Jackson, who started three games last year and made eight tackles and deflected a pair of passes in 52 minutes, and senior corner Rod Williams, who made 21 tackles and broke up four passes in 56 minutes. A top newcomer is JC transfer Tommy Haynes, a junior who is listed as a backup safety.



## KICKERS

Junior Steve Jordan is one of the more accurate place-kickers in America. In two years he's connected on 22 of 31 field goals and 67 of 68 extra points. His 52-yard field goal against Stanford last year set a new USC record for distance, and he also nailed a 50-yarder against Arizona State.

The new punter is fall JC transfer Troy Richardson, a sophomore who led the state of California and was fourth in the country with his 43.3-yard average on 39 kicks last season. He was an honorable mention JC All-American.

## 1983 TROJAN STARTING LINEUP

(Going into fall practice)

(Returning starters in ALL CAPS)

### OFFENSE

SE .....	Hank Norman
WT .....	Ken Ruettgers
WG .....	Jeff Bregel
C .....	TONY SLATON
SG .....	Tom Hallock
ST .....	James FitzPatrick
TE .....	FRED CORNWELL
QB .....	SEAN SALISBURY
FB .....	JOHN KAMANA*
TB .....	TODD SPENCER*
FL .....	Timmie Ware

### DEFENSE

OLB .....	JACK DEL RIO
DT .....	Matt Koart
NG .....	BRIAN LUFT*
DT .....	Duane Bickett
OLB .....	KEITH BROWNER
ILB .....	John Berry
ILB .....	NEIL HOPE
CB .....	DARREL HOPPER
CB .....	Matt Johnson
S .....	TONY BREWER
S .....	Jerome Tyler

\*Kamana, Spencer and Luft were part-time starters.

# ALL PACIFIC-10 TEAMS

## 1982 ALL PACIFIC-10 TEAM OFFENSE

### First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
QB	John Elway	Stanford	Sr.
QB	Tom Ramsey	UCLA	Sr.
RB	Jacque Robinson	Washington	So.
RB	Vincent White	Stanford	Sr.
RB	Vance Johnson	Arizona	So.
WR	Cormac Carney	UCLA	Sr.
WR	Paul Skansi	Washington	Sr.
TE	Chris Dressel	Stanford	Sr.
OL	Tony Slaton	USC	Jr.
OL	Bruce Matthews	USC	Sr.
OL	Don Mosebar	USC	Sr.
OL	Jeff Kiewel	Arizona	Sr.
OL	Harvey Salem	California	Sr.
PK	Chuck Nelson	Washington	Sr.

### Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
RB	Bryce Oglesby	Oregon State	Jr.
RB	Tim Harris	Washington State	Sr.
RB	Darryl Clack	Arizona State	Fr.
WR	Jojo Townsell	UCLA	Sr.
WR	Jeff Simmons	USC	Sr.
TE	David Lewis	California	Jr.
OL	Eric Moran	Washington	Sr.
OL	Ron Sowers	Arizona State	Sr.
OL	Don Dow	Washington	Sr.
OL	James Keyton	Arizona State	Jr.
OL	Chris Rose	Stanford	Sr.
PK	Luis Zendejas	Arizona State	So.

## 1982 ALL PACIFIC-10 TEAM DEFENSE

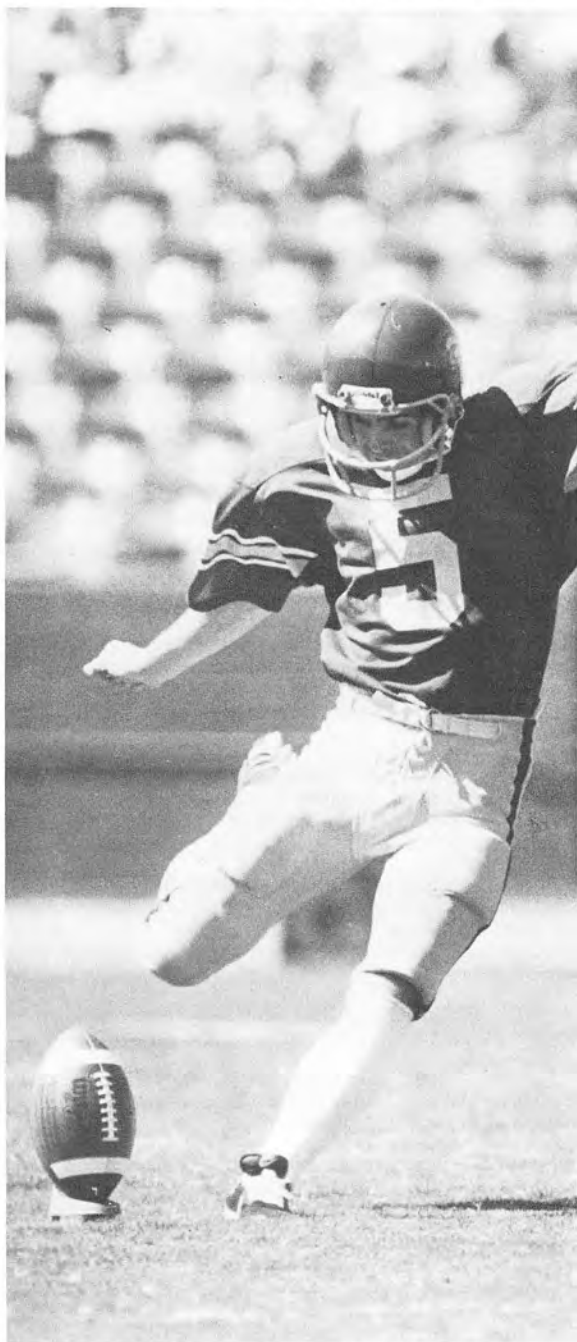
### First Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	George Achica	USC	Sr.
DL	Jim Jeffcoat	Arizona State	Sr.
DL	Karl Morgan	UCLA	Sr.
DL	Mike Walter	Oregon	Sr.
LB	Ricky Hunley	Arizona	Jr.
LB	Mark Stewart	Washington	Sr.
LB	Vernon Maxwell	Arizona State	Sr.
LB	Jack Del Rio	USC	So.
DB	Mike Richardson	Arizona State	Sr.
DB	Joey Browner	USC	Sr.
DB	Vaughn Williams	Stanford	Jr.
DB	Al Gross	Arizona	Sr.
P	Mike Black	Arizona State	Sr.
RET SP	Steve Brown	Oregon	Sr.

### Second Team

Pos.	Name	School	Class
DL	Reggie Camp	California	Sr.
DL	Bryan Caldwell	Arizona State	Sr.
DL	Ray Cattage	Washington	Sr.
DL	Ivan Lesnik	Arizona	Jr.
LB	Glenn Perkins	Arizona	Sr.
LB	Riki Gray	USC	Sr.
LB	Ron Rivera	California	Jr.
LB	Keith Browner	USC	Jr.
DB	Paul Moyer	Arizona State	Sr.
DB	Don Rogers	UCLA	Jr.
DB	Ray Horton	Washington	Sr.
DB	Lupe Sanchez	UCLA	Jr.
P	Jeff Partridge	Washington	Sr.
RET SP	Mariet Ford	California	Sr.

# HERE ARE THE '83 TROJANS . . .



**STEVE JORDAN HAS 52, 50-YARD FIELD GOALS**

# USC PLAYER SKETCHES

(Players are listed in alphabetical order by position.)

## OFFENSE

### QUARTERBACKS

(11) **TIM GREEN**—6-1, 195, 20, Jr.



In a great recruiting year for USC, Green was one of the Trojans' prize catches. Quite simply, he was one of the best JC quarterbacks in history.

The clever lefthander from El Camino College set a dozen national passing and total offense records in his two-year career, including most yards passing (5,448) and total offense (5,607) in a career and most completions (221), attempts (443) and yards (3,122) in a sea-

son (1982).

He threw 31 touchdown passes as a sophomore and a California state-record 49 in his career. Overall, he completed 50.3% of his passes (395 of 785) and also ran for 13 touchdowns. His career total of 62 touchdowns by run and pass was another national record. Twice he threw for six touchdowns in a single game (against Bakersfield and Pierce).

As a sophomore he was **first team JC All-American, All-Southern California and All-Metropolitan Conference**. He was **second team All-Metro** as a freshman.

"Tim has an extremely quick release, has good velocity on the ball, is accurate and has the quick feet you need to avoid the rush," says coach Ted Tollner. "He had an excellent spring for us and is every bit as good as we thought he'd be."

Green enrolled at USC last spring and with Sean Salisbury held out of contact because he was recovering from knee surgery, Tim ran the first team in drills. To get him, the Trojans had to beat out Oklahoma in a fierce recruiting war.

"The Oklahoma trip was great, really fun," said Green, "but just talking to the coaches I didn't seem as important to their offense as I'll be at USC, which throws the ball much more. It's also such a high status thing graduating from USC."

"All in all, I went to USC to stay in Southern California, to get the best education provided and to win."

Green also took a trip to Minnesota, where he was shown around by Gopher quarterback Mike Hohensee, a JC transfer from Mt. San Antonio College.

"But it's so darn cold in Minnesota," he said. "I mean, I was crying at the Pierce game last year where it was maybe 55 or 60."

Born in Compton, Tim played high school ball at Aviation, where he was an **All-Ocean League** pick as a senior and **All-South Bay** as both a junior and senior.

A business major, Tim says he loves the beach lifestyle — surfing, bodysurfing, swimming and beach volleyball.

## (7) SEAN SALISBURY—6-5½, 210, 20, Jr.



In the spring of 1982 Salisbury beat out returning starter John Mazur for the starting quarterback job — and Mazur subsequently transferred to Texas A&M. But the USC coaching staff was delighted with their remaining quarterback who was on his way to an outstanding sophomore season before a knee injury cut him down in the seventh game.

Before tearing a ligament (he had surgery) in his right knee against Arizona State, Sean completed 57.7% of his passes for 1,062 yards and six touchdowns and ran for four more TD's. He threw just five interceptions. In his last six games he completed 59.7% with only two interceptions.

**"Sean's potential is unlimited," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has great size, arm strength and intelligence. He has the ability to throw deep and throw underneath the zones. He knows how to throw the touch pass and he can throw with great velocity.**

**"I felt he was making major strides every week last year in understanding what it takes to be successful until he got hurt, and now he's matured even more.**

**"I'm also very impressed with his ability to compete when negative things happen in games. He's a fighter, a real competitor."**

Salisbury's only question going into fall practice was his knee. Although it was recovering on schedule, he was held out of contact drills last spring.

Sean's top games in passing yardage in 1982 included 14-of-28 for 222 yards (Florida), 17-of-30 for 201 (Stanford) and 13-of-22 for 171 (Indiana). He threw two TD passes against Indiana and one each against Florida, Oklahoma, Oregon State and Arizona State.

As a 1981 freshman, Salisbury played in three games, hitting 9 of 15 passes for two TD's and 145 yards.

**A unanimous All-American (Parade, Scholastic Coach, National High School Football Coaches Association teams) at Orange Glen High in Escondido (near San Diego), Sean completed 49.6% of his passes for 2,913 yards and 24 touchdowns in his last two years. He threw for 1,743 of the yards and 17 touchdowns in his junior year. He was also San Diego County Player of the Year in 1979 and a two-time All-CIF San Diego County choice.**

An outstanding all-around athlete, Salisbury also made the All-CIF San Diego County and All-Palomar League teams as a basketball player as a junior and senior and hit .300 as an outfielder and pitched for the baseball team. He also averaged 38.4 yards as the football team's punter.

An admitted fan of John Elway, Sean says his greatest sports thrill **"was beating Stanford at their place (41-21) last year and playing against Elway."** His favorite pastimes, he says, **"are reading, eating, sleeping and going out with my buddies.**

**"I also like competition," he says. "In fact, I think I thrive on it. Competition and pressure. I think I'm at the right school."**

As a student, Salisbury is a broadcast journalism major.

	PA	PC	INT	PCT	YDS	TD	Long	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Fr.)	15	9	1	.600	145	2	35	4	-27	-6.8	0	-2
1982 (So.)	142	82	5	.577	1062	6	43	30	-90	-3.0	4	9
CAREER	157	91	6	.580	1207	8	43	34	-117	-3.6	4	9

## TAILBACKS

### (49) FRED CRUTCHER—5-10, 195, 20, So.



In 1982, a year in which injuries devastated the Trojan backfield, Crutcher was the USC tailback for two games — and doing well — until he tore a ligament in his left knee in the third quarter of the Oklahoma game. Surgery followed, and he had to sit out the last eight games of the year.

Since the injury occurred in the first half of the season, Fred was able to redshirt, however, and, although he had to avoid contact last spring, a healthy Crutcher could be a very big factor this season.

**"If Fred can recover fully from his knee injury, he has a great future,"** says Ted Tollner. **"He can do it all — run inside, catch, block and he has enough speed to turn the corner."**

**"But his ability to see the openings in the defense and attack them is his greatest asset. He's not a lateral runner. He has excellent vision in spotting the hole and quick instincts in going for it. He's always heading toward the goal line."**

Crutcher got his opportunity to start at tailback last season when first-game starter Michael Harper sprained an ankle, and against Indiana, Fred ran for 123 yards on 28 carries in USC's 28-7 win. Then, in the 12-0 win at Oklahoma, he had run for 92 yards on 25 carries before getting hurt in the middle of the third quarter.

He finished his short season with 243 yards and a 4-yard average. He also had a 27-yard touchdown run against Florida nullified by a holding penalty.

As a freshman in 1981, Crutcher backed up Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen and ran for 268 yards and a 7.4 average. He had high games of 65 yards on 9 carries (Tennessee), 61 on 10 (Indiana) and 56 on 7 (Oregon State). In addition, he ran 11 and 18 yards for touchdowns (Indiana and Oregon State) and had a 56-yard kickoff return to set up a TD against Oregon State.

As a senior at Blair High in Pasadena, Crutcher led the CIF Southern Section in rushing and scoring with 1,833 regular season yards and 27 touchdowns. That year he was a **Scholastic Coach All-American** pick and also **All-CIF Division II, All-San Gabriel Valley and Foothill League MVP**. As a sophomore and junior he was **All-Foothill League**, both at running back and defensive back.

A business major, Crutcher says he came to USC **"because it has the best football program in America."** He says he enjoys listening to music and still winces about a game in high school when he looked the wrong way and ran into the goal post.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Fr.).....	36	268	7.4	2	33	2	13	6.5	0	7
1982 (So.).....	61	243	4.0	0	14	1	-3	-3.0	0	-3
CAREER.....	97	511	5.3	2	33	3	10	3.3	0	7

	KO					
	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	Long	
1981 (Fr.).....	16	316	19.8	0	56	
1982 (So.).....	1	15	15.0	0	15	
CAREER.....	17	331	19.5	0	56	

**(36) MICHAEL HARPER—5-11, 185, 22, Sr.**



The fastest USC tailback — he's run a 4.45 40 on grass — Harper has had a frustrating career that's been interrupted several times by injuries.

In fierce competition for the tailback job last fall, he won the right to start in the opener against Florida and led the Trojans in rushing in the game (a 17-9 loss) with 69 yards on 16 carries. But he also sprained his right ankle in the game and missed the next six. Seeing limited action down the stretch, he finished with 125 yards and a 3.9 average, although he scored USC's two touchdowns in the 17-13 win over Notre Dame (five and one-yard runs), his second two-TD day against the Irish.

In every year but his freshman year injuries have cut drastically into Harper's playing time.

**"Michael is one of the fastest and most physically gifted players on our team," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has a tremendous burst as a runner which gives him enormous big play potential — whether running or catching the ball out of the backfield.**

**"On a young team he also has invaluable game experience. We must keep him healthy and find a way to use his ability."**

On his first college carry in 1979, Harper sprinted 47 yards to the Oregon State five-yard line. He wound up with 126 yards and two touchdowns that day, still his top USC game, and finished with 174 yards, a 6-yard average and three TD's as a freshman.

In 1980 Michael had gotten off to a great start as Marcus Allen's backup, gaining 63 yards on 11 carries against Tennessee, 43 on 9 against South Carolina and 74 on 9 with a 30-yard run against Minnesota. He also had a 60-yard kickoff return against South Carolina. But he cracked three ribs against Minnesota and sat out the next three games.

Back to full strength by the Notre Dame game, Harper shared the tailback job with Anthony Gibson replacing Allen, who was out with an eye injury, and wound up being named **USC's most valuable player by ABC-TV** in the Trojans' 20-3 upset of the unbeaten Irish. In that game Harper ran for 87 yards on 20 carries, scored both USC touchdowns on 6 and 10-yard bursts, caught a pass for five yards and returned two punts and two kickoffs. That season he was USC's No. 2 rusher with 274 yards and a 5-yard average.

In 1981 Harper redshirted after spring shoulder surgery.

As a senior at Hickman Mills High in Kansas City — where he ran a 9.5 100 and 48.5 440 — Harper rushed for 2,318 yards, averaged 7.7 a carry, returned nine punts for a 17.5 average and seven kickoffs for a 36.5 average, and scored 33 touchdowns. He was **All-State** in Missouri and **All-American (Scholastic Coach, Parade teams)**. He had six 200-yard games, including 348 in the rain in one half, scored six TD's in a single game and ran a 10.4 100 meters.

Harper has been frustrated by his injuries, but believes that he has more to offer than just speed, that he has more strength than people think.

**"When my name is mentioned, everyone responds by saying that I have quickness," he says, "but I really believe that's not all I have. I can run the ball up the middle, too. I do have some power. I'll hit people just as hard as they'll hit me."**

A business administration major, he says he enjoys listening to music, socializing and reading the Bible, and cites as one of his biggest thrills twice scoring two TD's to beat Notre Dame.

(Harper's statistics on next page)



	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1979 (Fr.).....	29	174	6.0	3	47	0	0	0.0	0	0
1980 (So.).....	55	274	5.0	3	30	2	15	7.5	1	10
1982 (Jr.).....	32	125	3.9	2	12	3	23	7.7	0	9
CAREER.....	116	573	4.9	8	47	5	38	7.6	1	10

	Punt RET	YDS	AVG	Long	KO RET	YDS	AVG	Long
1979 (Fr.).....	0	0	0.0	0	1	13	13.0	13
1980 (So.).....	6	36	6.0	11	6	153	25.5	60
1982 (Jr.).....	4	19	4.8	13	1	11	11.0	11
CAREER.....	10	55	5.5	13	8	177	22.1	60

## (27) ANDREW JACKSON—5-10, 185, 19, So.



Jackson began his freshman season of 1982 as a defensive back but the wave of injuries that hit the offensive backfield forced his move to tailback — and now that's where his future is.

He was a double duty tailback in 1982 — appearing in four varsity games as a reserve and netting 55 yards on 17 carries and also leading the Trojan JV team in rushing with 349 yards on 73 carries (4.8 average) in the three games (of four)

in which statistics were kept.

His top game with the varsity was 53 yards on 11 carries, including a six-yard TD run, against Oregon State. For the JV's he ran for 219 yards and two touchdowns on 48 carries in a win over University of San Diego and also totaled 111 on 18 tries against Ventura College, including a 25-yard TD run.

One Saturday Jackson even played a doubleheader. First he played in the win over Stanford (rushing for three yards on two carries), and then he took a plane and van to Ventura, where he led the JV team to their come-from-behind win over Ventura College.

At the end of the season Andrew was named **Most Valuable Player on the JV Team.**

At Manual Arts High, Jackson rushed for 1,136 yards and averaged 7.1 as a senior, while scoring 17 touchdowns and leading his team to the Pac-6 title. He earned **Pac-6 MVP** and **Los Angeles Times All-Central City first team honors.** He ran for 234 yards and scored three TD's in one game, and also played four games as a senior at defensive back, intercepting a pair of passes.

An undeclared major, Jackson was happy to move to tailback. "I never dreamed I would wind up at tailback," he said, "but people got hurt and I got a chance. It was a big adjustment, but I like offense much better."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Fr.)...	17	55	3.2	1	18

## (34) ZEPHRINI LEE—6-2½, 205, 20, Jr.



Lee began the 1982 season as a competitor for the tailback job, wound up as the starting fullback for four games when injuries ravaged the backfield, and is now back for good at tailback. Although he carried the ball 38 times for 196 yards (5.2 average) last season, only 16 carries in his first three games were at tailback. The rest came from fullback.

"Despite his inexperience, Lee has the size, speed, intelligence and determination that could enable him to win the starting tailback job some day in the future," says Ted Tollner. "But he still needs to improve to challenge for the job."

Lee, who likes to be called Zeph (pronounced ZEFF), has shown flashes of his potential. As a freshman tailback he burst

through right tackle for 19 yards against Tennessee on his first college carry. On his third, he ran 54 yards to the Vol seven-yard line, and wound up that night with 81 yards on only six carries.

Playing fullback against Oregon State last season, he raced 69 yards to the Beaver 11 to set up the second TD in a 38-0 Trojan win and finished the game with 82 yards on only four tries. He also caught three passes as a tailback against Indiana and three as a fullback against Oregon and rushed for 40 yards on eight carries against the Ducks. He started the Oregon State, Arizona State, California and Arizona games at fullback and has a career average of 5.9 a carry.

Zeph was a tight end until his senior year at San Francisco's Lincoln High when he was moved to fullback and responded with 1,242 yards on 205 carries (6.1 average). He also averaged nine tackles a game and intercepted five passes as a linebacker and defensive back.

As a senior Lee was named the **Academic Athletic Association's Player of the Year, All-Northern California and San Francisco Progress City Player of the Year.**

An exercise science major, Zeph has a tremendous number of interests. "I enjoy," he says, "horseback riding, camping, crab catching, photography, reading, dancing and listening to music."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Fr.).....	13	105	8.1	0	54	0	0	0.0	0	0
1982 (So.).....	38	196	5.2	0	69	8	85	10.6	0	20
CAREER.....	51	301	5.9	0	69	8	85	10.6	0	20

## (23) TODD SPENCER—5-11½, 195, 21, Sr.



**An honorable mention All-Pac-10 choice** last season, Spencer was USC's leading rusher and goes into the fall as the starting tailback.

Like all of the Trojan running backs, he was badgered by injuries in 1982 — a sprained ankle and sprained knee in his case — but he still ran for 596 yards, scored eight touchdowns and averaged 4.4 a carry. He also caught 15 passes and averaged 10.9 a reception, including a

30-yarder for a TD. Todd started the first three games at fullback and then started four of the last seven at tailback when he was healthy.

"Todd is a very aggressive inside runner who also has the potential to make long runs," says Ted Tollner. "He's got very good vision, too, which enables him to see the holes right away. He's also an excellent pass blocker, and his receiving skills are rapidly improving."

"He won the starting job by being the most consistent and productive runner last spring."

In his final start at fullback last year, Spencer ran for 65 yards on 14 carries in the 12-0 defeat of Oklahoma. With Michael Harper and Fred Crutcher both injured, Todd was moved to tailback the next week and responded with 149 yards on 29 carries and three touchdowns against Oregon. The next week against Stanford he ran for 99 yards on 14 carries in the first half alone, before a sprained knee sent him to the sideline.

Hobbled after that, he still ran for 70 yards (26 carries) against Arizona State, 69 (18 carries) and three touchdowns against Cal and 65 (21 carries) against UCLA. He also caught four passes for 66 yards against Indiana, four for 28 against Stanford and three against both Oklahoma and Oregon.

As a sophomore, Spencer won the starting fullback job midway through the season and finished as USC's second leading rusher (behind Heisman winner Marcus Allen) with 377 yards

and a 6.1 average. He not only blocked well for Marcus, but he had high rushing games of 86 yards on 12 carries (UCLA), 74 on 7 (Notre Dame), 72 on 10 (Washington State) and 69 on 9 (Cal).

Against Notre Dame that year Spencer not only ran 27 yards to the Irish 14 to set up the first USC touchdown, but he came back to burst 26 for the winning TD with only 4:52 left in the 14-7 decision. It was the first USC game he ever started.

As a freshman in 1980, Spencer played tailback, carrying just twice for seven yards, and was moved to fullback by John Robinson in the spring of 1981.

Todd came to USC from El Cerrito High near Berkeley, where he was picked on the **Scholastic Coach and Parade All-American teams**, along with the **All-Northern California** squad. In three years he ran for 3,666 yards and scored 37 touchdowns, setting school records for career rushing yardage, season touchdowns and points, and career and season total offense. He had four 200-yard games, including 248 yards and three touchdowns on a rainy day.

Spencer was born in Portland, Ore., and is the son of ex-heavyweight boxing contender Thad Spencer. "My mother told my brother, Lance, and me that she didn't care what kind of work we did," Todd said, "but she didn't want us to be fighters. My father used to come home beaten up with scratches all over his face." His parents, Brenda and Thad, are now divorced, but Todd, who lived with his mother, says his father calls him after games.

On the difference between fullback and tailback in the USC I-formation, Spencer says:

"You need more stamina and endurance at tailback, but fullback is a more physical position. A guy has to block for the tailback or pass block besides carrying the ball. I had to take a hit on every play at fullback.

"I had to block a linebacker head on, and he usually outweighed me by 40 pounds. Then, when I got a chance to carry the ball, I'd been blocking for seven straight plays and my body was all beaten up.

"When Marcus Allen was carrying the ball 40 times a game in 1981, I was blocking for him 40 times. When he said he was sore on Sunday, I was sore myself. So I'm used to taking the hits.

"There's a lot of pressure at tailback, of course, but any running back who comes here wants a chance to be the USC tailback. It's like a dream come true."

A public administration major, Spencer relaxes away from football by playing cards, going to movies, going out to dinner and listening to music.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1980 (Fr.).....	2	7	3.5	0	4	0	0	0.0	0	0
1981 (So.).....	62	377	6.1	2	27	4	33	8.3	0	16
1982 (Jr.).....	141	596	4.4	8	24	15	163	10.9	1	30
CAREER.....	205	980	4.8	10	27	19	196	10.3	1	30

	KO RET	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (So.).....	11	195	17.7	0	29

## (21) TODD STEELE—6-3, 210, 19, Fr.



Steele redshirted as a freshman last fall, working at both tailback and fullback in practice. He's the biggest Trojan tailback since Ricky Bell.

Todd came to USC from Kingsburg (Calif.) High, just south of Fresno, where he rushed for 2,040 yards, averaged 7.1 a carry and scored 21 touchdowns as a senior in 1981. He was **All-Northern California** and **MVP** in the **Central Sequoia League**, picking up a staggering

333 yards on 40 carries in one game. He was also an All-Sequoia League basketball player at forward and competed in

track, running the 100 and 330 hurdles, long jumping and throwing the shot.

An undeclared major in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, Todd says he enjoys "hunting, fishing and water skiing on the Kings River back home."

## FULLBACKS

### (39) DAVID CARTER—6-2, 225, 21, Jr.



Carter transferred to USC last spring from Bakersfield College, where he played two years and won **second team All-Metropolitan League** honors in 1982. He was an I-formation fullback.

"David has good size and strength and, as a runner, gives us an excellent short yardage fullback," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's also very good at blocking our standard I-formation plays."

Carter ran for 247 yards on 70 carries, scored twice and averaged 3.5 a carry at Bakersfield in 1981, then gained 235 yards on 68 tries, averaged 3.4 and scored four TD's in 1982. He was named the team's top offensive player in 1982. He played fullback and linebacker for Garces High, winning All-City honors in Bakersfield (Calif.).

A business major, Carter says he enjoys heading to the mountains to relax. He still smiles when he remembers a particularly hard hit he took in the 1981 Potato Bowl, while playing for Bakersfield. "I was so stunned," he said, "that I ran to the wrong side of the field after the play was over."

### (26) JOHN KAMANA—6-3, 215, 21, Sr.



Here is one of the best athletes on the USC football team.

"John has a great feel for the game," says coach Ted Tollner, "whether he's running with the ball, blocking or running a pass route. He's strong and physical enough to handle the I-fullback's blocking duties, he's an excellent inside runner, and he's one of the best receivers on the team. He has great hands."

"He's simply one of our most versatile athletes — and we need a big year from him to be the offense we hope to be."

How versatile is John? Versatile enough to have started for the Trojans at two different positions. In 1981 as a sophomore he was the USC "V-back" or blocking flanker, finishing eighth on the offense in minutes played. He moved to fullback in the spring of 1982 to back up Todd Spencer, and when Spencer moved to tailback, John started at fullback against Oregon and Stanford (the fourth and fifth games).

Against Stanford he ran for 34 yards on 7 carries, caught three passes for 37 yards and blocked ferociously. Unfortunately, he also sprained his left knee, missed the next four games and played just briefly in the last two. His injury, as much as any other, wrecked the Trojan offense down the stretch.

John now comes into the fall as the starting fullback.

Although he missed about half the season, Kamana was USC's fourth leading receiver in 1982 with 13 catches, including a one-yard TD grab against Oklahoma in the 12-0 Trojan victory. As a sophomore in the dramatic 28-24 defeat of the Sooners, John snagged a two-yard TD pass and caught a 15-yard pass on another TD drive.

As a freshman in 1980, he played on all the kickoff and punt

teams, seeing 37 minutes of action and making five tackles.

Born in Honolulu, Hawaii, Kamana was a three-sport star at Punahou High in that city and a tremendously versatile player in football. He was an **All-Hawaii** flanker as a sophomore and running back as a junior, before a leg injury wiped out most of his final season. In his first game at tailback as a junior he ran for 200 yards, and, playing just half a season there after switching from flanker, averaged 8.4 yards a carry and was third in the league in rushing. He also played corner, safety and in the defensive line.

In basketball, John was also All-Hawaii for two years at forward and led his team to two straight league titles. In track he was the state champ in the 100 and 200-meter dashes as a sophomore and junior. He ran 100 yards in 9.8 and 100 meters in 10.7.

A public affairs major, John says he enjoys **"surfing, volleyball, racquetball, being with friends and life in Hawaii."** His nickname, the same as his father's, is **"Squeeze."** Why?

**"Ah, Squeeze,"** says John. **"That was handed down from my grandfather. The story goes that he couldn't afford lunch when he was in school, so he struck a deal with some of the girls in the yard at lunchtime. If they would share their lunches with him, he would reciprocate with a little hug and a squeeze."**

Besides picking up a unique nickname, Kamana also learned to dance the hula, the ancient dance of the Hawaiian Islands. **"It's much tougher than you might imagine,"** he says. **"You've got to stay low and keep your back straight. Honestly, I think the hula has helped me become a better blocker."**

Kamana's father, John, was a walk-on Trojan player in the mid-1950s, and his twin brother, Carter, is a defensive back at Michigan State.

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (So.).....	0	0	0.0	0	0	2	17	8.5	1	15
1982 (Jr.).....	18	71	4.5	0	17	13	94	7.2	1	17
CAREER.....	18	71	4.5	0	17	15	111	7.4	2	17

### (37) KENNEDY POLA—6-1½, 220, 19, So.



Some good came out of all of the USC backfield injuries in 1982. The Trojans discovered a potentially great fullback, Kennedy Pola. Now if he can only stay healthy.

**"Kennedy is one of the fiercest competitors on our offense,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's an explosive, powerful inside runner with excellent quickness, and he's a natural blocker. His health is the only question."**

Pola missed virtually all of last spring's drills after having arthroscopic surgery on both knees, including the removal of cartilage from his right knee.

He had been a backup outside linebacker — and a pretty good one with 15 tackles — halfway through his freshman year when an injury to John Kamana necessitated his move to fullback. He was a pleasant surprise.

Learning almost as he played, Pola ran for 101 yards on 18 carries, averaged 5.6 a carry, caught a pair of passes and started against UCLA and Notre Dame. His top rushing games included 31 yards on four carries (Arizona) and 29 on five (California). He had a 29-yard run against Arizona.

When he was recruited a year ago, Pola was considered one of the top linebackers in America. He earned **Parade** and **Scholastic Coach All-American** honors at Mater Dei High in Santa Ana (Calif.), making 66 tackles as a senior, including

three quarterback sacks. He was also **All-CIF Division I, All-Angelus League, Catholic All-American** and a member of the **Best in the West** squad.

Pola not only played linebacker as a senior, however, he also played running back, collecting a school-record 1,196 yards, including 202 and three TD's on 18 carries in one game. He was also student body president.

An exercise science major, Pola was born in American Samoa on Nov. 22, 1963, the day President John F. Kennedy was assassinated. "A nurse came into the room shortly after I was born and told my parents that President Kennedy had been assassinated," he said. "They didn't have a name for me yet, so they named me after the President."

Pola says he came to USC, "because I wanted to be part of the heritage and tradition." He says he enjoys "listening to music, body surfing, swimming, lying out on the beach and biking."

	TCB	NET	AVG	TD	Long	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Fr.).....	18	101	5.6	0	29	2	18	9.0	0	13

## WIDE RECEIVERS

### (44) AARON BROWN—6-1, 180, 19, Fr.



Brown was redshirted as a freshman after having arthroscopic surgery on his right knee early in the season. But he has a bright future.

"Aaron is a very gifted natural athlete who's working very hard to make the transition to wide receiver (from high school quarterback)," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has outstanding leaping ability and has made great improvement. He's ready to compete

for the position of flanker."

In the 20 games Brown started at quarterback for Santa Monica High, his team won all 20, including the CIF Division II title his senior year. Aaron ran for 770 yards and 10 touchdowns and passed for 880 and 12 more TD's, as he earned **All-CIF second team honors**. He played briefly as a defensive back and intercepted three passes. As a senior he also earned **All-Bay League** and **Best in the West** honors as a quarterback. He was also an excellent basketball and baseball player.

Brown says he came to USC because "I knew it was a school of winners, and I believe I'm a winner. They have the best talent, and I wanted to compete against it." He says Hank Aaron is his biggest sports hero, "because when I was little I could hit the ball out of the park when Hank was just starting to break Babe Ruth's record, and I thought I would be him."

### (81) TODD DELLUTRI—6-0, 175, 20, So.



As a redshirt freshman in 1982, Dellutri made an outstanding 13-yard touchdown catch of a Sean Salisbury pass against Indiana. He caught the ball just inside the end zone, got both feet down and then fell out of bounds. Since then, all his luck has been bad.

He tore ligaments in his left knee and had surgery halfway through the season, and then last spring he suffered a fracture of the lower pole of one of his kidneys when he was hit while catching a pass. His kidney was surgically repaired, and he's expected back this fall.

"Todd has had to overcome a lot of adversity already in



his career," says coach Ted Tollner, "but he's a persistent and tenacious young man and that's caught my eye. He has excellent hands and his desire to play is very strong. We hope he's ready to play."

Redshirted in 1981, Dellutri came to USC from Burroughs High in Burbank, where his single season totals of 53 catches and 960 yards broke the records of former Trojan receiver Randy Simmrin (USC's No. 2 career receiver). He totaled 94 catches for 1,785 yards and 19 touchdowns his last two years, averaging 19 yards a catch.

In both 1979 and 1980, Dellutri was named to the **All-CIF Division II first team**, along with winning **All-San Fernando Valley** and **All-Foothill League** honors. He was also **honorable mention All-American on the Scholastic Coach team** as a senior. His best game as a receiver included eight catches for 168 yards and three touchdowns.

A business major, Todd is a B- student with a 2.94 grade point average. His real first name is David, although he goes by his middle name, and he says his hobby is snow skiing.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Fr.).....	2	22	11.0	1	13

## (22) MALCOLM MOORE—6-5, 205, 22, Sr.



In 1981 Moore alternated at split end with Jeff Simmons. In 1982 Simmons broke USC's career and single season passing marks while Moore, scholastically ineligible, just watched. Now Malcolm gets a second chance at his senior year.

He caught passes in nine straight games in one stretch in 1981, finishing with 15 for a 15.3 average. Included was a spectacular 14-yarder for a TD against Oregon State when he caught the ball at the three, was hit by a tackler, turned and lunged into the end zone.

Malcolm's top game in receptions that season was three for 40 yards (Arizona), but he also caught two passes in four other games, including Oklahoma. Against the Sooners he took the ball away from a defensive back for a big 19-yard gain that set up USC's second TD with the Trojans down 17-7 and time running out in the first half. The catch put the ball on the Sooner two.

As a 1980 sophomore, Moore caught passes in seven different games, finishing with eight for a 16.8 average. As a freshman in 1979 he played on the kicking teams and caught four passes for an 18.6 average, including three against Minnesota.

Malcolm is the youngest of four football-playing brothers, including ex-Trojan fullback Manfred and ex-Trojan safety Kenney. Like his brothers, Malcolm played at San Fernando High, where he made **three All-American teams** as a senior (**Parade, Scholastic Coach, Coach & Athlete**) and was a **two-time All-Los Angeles City** pick. Playing both split end and tight end as a senior, he snagged 32 passes for 805 yards (25.1 average) and 13 touchdowns for a Wishbone team that threw only 111 times.

A public administration major, Moore says he enjoys traveling.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1979 (Fr.).....	4	75	18.6	0	25
1980 (So.).....	8	134	16.8	0	22
1981 (Jr.).....	15	230	15.3	1	22
CAREER.....	27	439	16.3	1	25



## (83) HANK NORMAN—6-4, 195, 19, So.



Norman is one of several young Trojans with bright futures. He comes into the fall listed as the tentative starter at split end.

"Hank has excellent hands and body control," says coach Ted Tollner, "and is one of our best blockers at wide receiver. He's a top contender for the split end job, and he might have won it outright last spring if he hadn't missed most of the practices with a

sprained ankle."

As a freshman Norman snagged two passes against both Oregon and Oregon State and saw 31 minutes of action in all. He averaged 11.5 yards on his four catches.

Hank came to USC from Long Beach Poly High, where he won **All-CIF Division II second team honors** as a senior on 53 catches for 849 yards and eight touchdowns. He had seven grabs for 125 yards and two scores in one game and six catches for 199 yards and two TD's in another. He was also voted team captain and won **All-Moore League honors**.

A broadcasting major, Norman says his greatest sports thrill to date was the Oregon game last year when he made his first two USC catches. He says he became a Trojan "because of the atmosphere, education, tradition and football." For a good time he enjoys "listening to music, playing basketball and just good 'ol relaxation."

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Fr.).....	4	46	11.5	0	15

## (2) MARK ROBBINS—5-11, 165, 22, Sr.



Robbins is one of the most frustrated players on the USC team.

Blessed with great hands and jumping ability, Mark has been fighting for nearly three years to overcome a severe knee injury he suffered during his sophomore year at Long Beach City College. He was successful last spring, challenging for a starting job for a while, but then suffered a slight separation in his left shoulder and lost ground again.

Mark redshirted in 1981, his first season at USC, while recovering from his knee injury, then played six minutes without catching a pass last year. He was a starting wide receiver for the JV team last season, however, and had a spectacular six catches for 187 yards and a 31.2 average. Three of his six catches went for touchdowns — 24 yards against La Verne, 82 against Ventura and 14 against University of San Diego.

As a JC sophomore, Robbins was on his way to a great season in 1980 when he tore ligaments in his left knee while catching a two-point conversion pass in the end zone against Pierce College. Said orthopedic surgeon Dr. Doug Jackson: "It was one of the most extensive knee injuries I've ever seen."

Through eight games that season, Mark snagged 26 passes for 574 yards, a 22.1 average and seven touchdowns. He also returned 10 punts for a 16.1 average.

Robbins was also an excellent trackman at Long Beach, helping the team win the 1980 California state championship. He finished second in the state meet in the triple jump with a leap of 50-2½ and was the nation's No. 1-ranked JC jumper with a best of 51-5¾. He also competed in the long jump,

sailing 23-10. At Inglewood High, Mark won **all-league honors** in football as a wide receiver and was the 1978 CIF triple jump champ and 1979 CIF long jump champ.

A public administration major, Robbins says he enjoys listening to music and reading.

## **(25) FRANCIS RODRIGUEZ—6-2, 195, 24, Sr.**



Rodriguez saw 15 minutes of action for the Trojans in 1982, but failed to catch a pass. He did start at wide receiver for the JV team in their four-game schedule, however, and caught the winning five-yard touchdown pass that capped USC's comeback against Ventura College (for a 29-23 win).

Rodriguez transferred to USC in the spring of 1982, after winning **first-team JC All-American honors** at El Camino, where he had a great sophomore season in 1981. Teaming up with then-freshman quarterback Tim Green (who transferred to USC last spring), Francis snagged 60 passes for 1,020 yards, a 17-yard average and 11 touchdowns.

He also caught a pair of two-point conversion passes and had a high game of 10 catches for 197 yards and three touchdowns. In addition to All-American honors, he was named **All-State** and **All-Metropolitan League**. As a freshman for El Camino in 1980, Rodriguez was also a **first team All-Metro pick**, catching 40 balls for 673 yards and one score and averaging 16.8 a catch.

At Hawthorne High, Rodriguez played football and basketball, winning all-league honors as a forward and center in basketball and hitting 38 points in one game.

A business administration major, he says he enjoys motorcycle racing.

## **(19) TIMMIE WARE—5-11, 170, 20, Jr.**



Ware is USC's starting flanker, and he has Ted Tollner excited about his future.

**"Timmie should have a big year," says the coach. "He has the speed to give us a deep threat and the body control, jumping ability and hands to make the intermediate catch."**

Although he's caught just nine passes in two years, Ware has averaged 19.1 yards a catch. And he's already made some big plays under pressure.

As the Trojans beat Oklahoma, 12-0, in Norman in 1982, Timmie reached the Sooner seven-yard line with a 28-yard, first quarter pass that set up the game's first TD. He had two other catches of 15 and 14 yards in the game. And, against Stanford, there were only 29 seconds left in the first half when Ware went 32 yards to the Cardinal nine-yard line with a pass that set up a USC TD and gave the Trojans their first lead of the game, 21-14.

As a freshman Ware saw just 16 minutes of action, but most of that came in the Fiesta Bowl against Penn State where he came off the bench to snag four passes for 75 yards, including a pair of 21-yard gains.

Timmie has excellent speed. At Centennial High in Compton (Calif.) he ran the 100-yard dash in 9.7, the 200 meters in 21.4, the 400 meters in 48.1 and long jumped 23 feet. He ran on Centennial's 1600-meter relay team that set a national record in the spring of 1980. And in the spring of 1982 he competed for the USC track team and lowered his 400-meter time to 47.69.

As a senior football player at Centennial, Timmie caught a school-record 44 passes for 1,014 yards and nine touchdowns, averaging 23 yards a catch. He caught 12 passes for 276 yards and three scores in one game alone. He also returned kickoffs an average of 27 yards and played safety on defense. He won **first team All-Bay League and All-South Coast honors.**

An undeclared major, Timmie says he enjoys "**bowling, fishing and dancing.**" He says his favorite sports heroes are "**Lynn Swann and Spiderman, because they're high flyers who are always around the action.**"

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Fr.).....	4	75	18.8	0	21
1982 (So.).....	5	97	19.4	0	32
CAREER.....	9	172	19.1	0	32

## (82) LONNIE WHITE—5-11, 185, 19, Fr.



The younger brother of just-graduated starting flanker Timmy White, Lonnie was redshirted in 1982. His older brother was also redshirted as a freshman and went on to be a two-year starter.

Lonnie came to USC from Asbury Park High, where he — like Timmy before him — was a brilliant quarterback. As a senior he led Asbury Park to the New Jersey state finals, running for 736 yards with an 8.1 average and seven TD's and passing

for 421 yards and two scores with a completion percentage of 50.7%. On defense he intercepted four passes and returned two of them for touchdowns of 104 and 67 yards. He also recovered six fumbles, catching one and returning it 27 yards for a TD.

As a football player he was named to the **All-New Jersey Group II first team, All-South Shore Conference first team and All-Monmouth County second team.**

He also ran on Asbury Park's state championship track team with bests of 21.7 in the 200 meters, 53.8 in the 400-meter intermediate hurdles and 14.2 in the 110-meter highs. A fine student, he received his school's varsity scholar award.

At USC Lonnie is a broadcast journalism major with a B-average (2.94 GPA). He says he enjoys "**sketching pictures and playing basketball.**" And he can laugh at himself. Asked to recall his funniest moment in sports, he said: "**Falling over the last hurdle in my conference meet. Instead of setting a conference record, I finished fourth.**"

## (88) KEITH WRIGHT—6-1, 185, 20, Jr.



A transfer to USC last spring, Wright is one of the best wide receivers in junior college history.

**First team All-American, All-Southern California and All-Southern California Conference** at Harbor College, he was the nation's leading receiver in 1982. As he led Harbor to its second straight league championship, Wright snagged 70 passes for 1,616 yards, a 23.1 average per play and 11 touchdowns. His

yardage total set a national record, and he set another by catching 17 passes against East L.A. College on a rainy night. Counting six receptions in Harbor's 38-20 loss in the Mission Bowl, Keith finished with 76 catches for 1,770 yards (23.3 average).

When the year was over, besides his other honors, he was

named **Southern California Offensive Player of the Year** by the California Community College Coaches Association.

Born in New York, Wright went to Verbum Dei High, but as a 5-9, 160-pound wide receiver there, he received little attention from major colleges, although he was a **first team All-Camino Real League pick**. He sat out of school for a year and grew four inches, while putting on 25 pounds.

**"But I didn't sit around and let myself get out of shape," he said. "I'd lift weights and work out at the track. Then I'd go to a park and run pass patterns."**

At his new size of 6-1, 185, he enrolled at Harbor, where as a freshman he caught 26 passes for 541 yards, a 20.8 average and two TD's. He also returned punts and kickoffs for Harbor and ran the 400 meters for the track team.

A business administration major, Keith says his greatest thrill in sports had nothing to do with football. **"It was when the U.S. hockey team beat the USSR at Lake Placid in the Winter Olympics."** He says he came to USC **"for the education No. 1, and because of the great football tradition."**

## TIGHT ENDS

### (86) MARK BOYER—6-4, 235, 21, Jr.



For a while, Boyer had a perfect record as a Trojan pass receiver. The first three passes he caught all went for touchdowns.

The third set up one of the most dramatic endings to any USC-UCLA game in history. Time ran out in last year's Trojan-Bruin classic when quarterback Scott Tinsley lobbed a one-yard TD pass to Boyer in the right corner of the end zone. The score brought USC to within one point (20-19) of UCLA. But with no time left, Tinsley was sacked while trying to pass for two.

Boyer went on to catch two non-scoring passes for 15 yards the next week against Notre Dame to give him five catches (three for TD's) in his career. As a 1981 freshman he snagged three and five-yard touchdown passes from Sean Salisbury against Tennessee and Oregon State. He played only 19 minutes as a freshman, but upped it to 84 minutes as a sophomore.

**"And now he's ready to make a major contribution," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an extremely intelligent player whose strength and confidence have really improved in the last year. He'll be the second tight end in our two-tight end offense in all short yardage situations, and he may play some V-back (blocking flanker), too."**

Boyer first came to USC in 1980, redshirting as a freshman. He was **Sunset League Receiver of the Year** at Edison High, where he teamed with Kerwin Bell and Frank Seurer (now at Kansas) to lead the 12-2 team to the Sunset League crown and Big Five title in 1979. Mark grabbed a school-record 48 passes for 707 yards and nine TD's that year.

He was also named to the **Coach & Athlete All-American team** and won **All-California** and **All-Orange County honors**. On defense he played safety as a senior. As a junior he took over as the varsity quarterback when Seurer, the regular,

was hurt in the opener and led the team to eight straight wins, hitting 49 of 96 passes (51%) for 692 yards and seven scores.

Boyer is a B- student in business (2.84 grade point average). He was married in June of 1982 to the former Janna Osterkamp and says he enjoys **"going to the beach, skiing, reading my Bible and spending time with my wife."** Not surprisingly, his biggest thrill in sports was **"catching a touchdown pass with no time remaining in the UCLA game last year."** He says he'll also never forget **"running into a goal post while trying to catch a pass in high school."**

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Fr.).....	2	8	4.0	2	5
1982 (So.).....	3	16	5.3	1	8
CAREER.....	5	24	4.8	3	8

#### **(85) JOE CORMIER—6-6½, 220, 20, So.**



In two years Cormier has redshirted one season and played four minutes of the other (1982). He has yet to catch a USC pass. But by the end of 1983 he may be a star.

**"Joe is one of the most talented players on our offensive team,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"Because of his ability to run deep, like a wide receiver, and because he has the size and strength to run underneath routes like**

**a tight end, he gives us a tremendously versatile weapon. He has excellent hands.**

**"Game experience is his only missing quality. He has the ability and the attitude to become a great player."**

Cormier came to USC with limited experience as a receiver. At Serra High in Gardena (Calif.), he caught seven passes for 165 yards, three touchdowns and a 23.6 average in the first four games of his senior year and then moved to offensive tackle when injuries depleted the line. He also started at defensive end and made 41 unassisted tackles, blocked four punts, broke up 14 passes and had eight quarterback sacks.

As both a junior and senior Joe was named to the **All-Camino Real League first team**. He was also an all-conference pick in basketball, high jumped 6-4 and ran the 440 in 50.8 for the track team, and was student body vice president.

A public administration major, Joe says Kellen Winslow of the San Diego Chargers is his biggest sports hero. He came to USC, he says, **"so I could play with the best possible players and play in front of my family."**

#### **(84) FRED CORNWELL—6-5, 235, 22, Sr.**



A three-year starter at tight end, Cornwell has caught 12 passes for 107 yards in his career, but he'll never forget one short one — and neither will Oklahoma.

The Trojans trailed the Sooners with nine seconds left, 24-21, in 1981, when quarterback John Mazur (now at Texas A&M) scrambled to his left and hit Fred in the end zone with the game-winning seven-yard TD pass. The Coliseum clock

showed two seconds left and USC had beaten Oklahoma, 28-24.

**"When I caught the ball I didn't know what to think,"** Cornwell said later. **"I think my mind went blank. For an instant I didn't hear anything. I thought there might have been a flag thrown, or something.**

**"But when I saw all my teammates charging after me, I**

knew the touchdown was good. I knew we had won. Not in my wildest dreams did I ever think I'd score the winning touchdown in the final seconds against Oklahoma."

All that sophomore year Fred totaled three catches for 19 yards. As a freshman he caught one for 19. Last year as a junior he snagged eight for 69 yards, including two each against Florida, Indiana and UCLA. He may catch more in 1983.

"Even though he hasn't caught a lot of balls, Fred has excellent hands and the ability to catch the critical underneath pass," says coach Ted Tollner. "But he's also a stabilizing force for our young offense. He knows how to win big games. He's got great maturity, poise and confidence."

"He's also as good a run blocking tight end as there is in the Pac-10."

Cornwell takes pride in his blocking.

"I knew coming to USC that the tight end was mainly a blocker," he says. "It hasn't been frustrating. There's so much blocking you judge your game not by whether you catch a pass, but rather by how well you block. You're like an extra offensive lineman, although it was much more so a couple of years ago than now."

Fred came to USC from Canyon High in Saugus (Calif.), where he was a two-year starter at tight end and defensive end, making the **All-CIF Division II first team** as a senior and **second team** as a junior. He caught 44 passes in his two seasons. He also started for three years as the center on the basketball team and put the shot (58-4) and threw the discus (174-0) for the track team.

Born in Osborne, Kan., Cornwell is a civil engineering major who is one of the team leaders. He's also got a sense of humor. For three years he's listed dog sledding as one of his favorite hobbies. Dog sledding? In Southern California?

"Well, I'm not really the veteran dog sledder I've come out to be," he says. And then after a pause . . . "But I hope to get into it some day."

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1979 (Fr.).....	1	19	19.0	0	19
1981 (So.).....	3	19	6.3	1	7
1982 (Jr.).....	8	69	8.6	0	15
CAREER.....	12	107	8.9	0	15

## OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

### (67) JEFF BENSON—6-6, 275, 20, Jr.



A transfer to USC last spring, Benson played two years at Golden West College, where he won **first team All-South Coast Conference honors** in 1982. He played offensive tackle both years in JC ball and is a reserve tackle for the Trojans this season.

"Jeff has tremendous potential that hasn't even been tapped yet," says coach Ted Tollner. "He didn't play until his senior year of high school, so he needs experience. But he has excellent size, strength and quickness."

Benson also played tackle at Edison High School in 1980. A business major at USC, he's happy to be a Trojan. "My most thrilling moment in sports so far is being able to go to a fine university like USC," he says.

For enjoyment, Jeff says he likes "water skiing, fishing and off roading. And sometimes I just like to go to a quiet place by myself."

**(79) JEFF BREGEL—6-5, 265, 19, Fr.**



Bregel is a potential four-year starter.

A defensive lineman last fall, he red-shirted as a freshman, then was switched to offensive guard in the spring. It turned out to be a great move both for Bregel and for the team — as Jeff won the starting job at weakside guard.

**"Jeff is an extremely aggressive, intelligent guy,"** says coach Ted Tollner, **"and he was able to make the switch from defense to offense very quickly."**

**"He needs to improve his patience and learn how to control his body better in pass blocking situations — you have to let the defensive man make a move and then you react — but as he matures, he could be an honors candidate in 1984."**

Bregel played both offensive and defensive tackle at Kennedy High in Granada Hills (Calif.), and made the **All-Los Angeles City first team** on offense. He was also picked on the **Best in the West** team, was named **L.A. Times Valley Lineman of the Year** and was **MVP in the Valley 4-A League**. On defense as a senior, Jeff made 80 tackles, had five quarterback sacks, recovered a fumble and blocked two extra point kicks.

An undeclared major in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, Bregel is a B— student (2.78 grade point average). He says he learned a lot about playing offensive guard when he faced USC All-American Bruce Matthews in workouts last fall. **"I played against him when I was on the defensive opponent squad,"** he said. **"He was the toughest player I've ever faced."**

For relaxation, Bregel says he likes **"fishing, hunting, weightlifting and just being outdoors."**

**(59) MIKE BRUMMETT—6-5, 245, 22, Sr.**



Brummett played briefly last season as a reserve guard — seven minutes — but worked his way last spring up to second team weakside guard behind Jeff Bregel.

**"Mike has made major strides in the last year,"** says coach Ted Tollner, **"and now gives us valuable depth at guard."**

Brummett proved his ability and intensity in junior college. He was only a third team center as a freshman at Golden West in 1979, but in 1980 he not only started at tackle but won **first team All-State** and **All-Southern California Conference** honors. He was named the team's lineman of the game three times (against Pierce, L.A. Harbor and East L.A.). He transferred to USC in the spring of 1981 and redshirted that fall.

Mike played center and defensive tackle at Huntington Beach High School and also put the shot and threw the discus for the track team and wrestled. A physical education major at USC, he says he enjoys **"golf, sking and basketball."**



**(62) TOM COX—6-5, 245, 20, So.**



Cox was one of the team's biggest surprises of the spring.

Although he'd seen only six minutes of action — as a redshirt freshman in 1982 — he stepped in and won the backup center job behind Tony Slaton. It removed a worry from Ted Tollner's mind.

**"Tom has had tremendous improvement in the last year," said the coach. "He's convinced the coaching staff he's a solid backup to Tony, and we feel much better about our depth at that position."**

Cox played both offensive and defensive line at Xenia (Ohio) High, winning **All-Western Ohio League first team honors** on offense. He also played on the basketball team.

A public administration major, Tom has a lot of outside interests. Asked to list his hobbies, he said, **"I like to write music, sing, paint with oils and sculpture. And I also enjoy camping in the mountains and riding the rapids in the Colorado River."** He's a B — student (2.93 grade point average).

He broke his left hand last spring in practice, but the timing of it amazed him. **"I made my way through 17 days of spring ball, but during the last period of pass protection on the 18th and last day, I broke my hand. It was very strange. Of course it hurt, but better then than in the fall."**

**(75) JOHN DENVIR—6-6, 250, 20, So.**



John is a reserve at both guard and tackle who played briefly — 10 minutes — in 1982. He was redshirted in 1981.

Born in Boulder, Colo., he came to USC from Garces Memorial High in Bakersfield (Calif.) where he played both offensive and defensive tackle and won **first team All-South Sequoia League honors**. He was also captain of the team and an outstanding student with a 3.85 grade point average (out of 4.00), winning his school's outstanding scholar-athlete award.

A political science major, John is also a good student at USC with a 3.33 grade point average (B). He says he enjoys **"hunting, fishing, backpacking, listening to music and playing video games."** Asked to pick his biggest thrill in sports, he had a very meaningful answer. **"It was," he said, "working with handicapped kids in the Special Olympics."**

**(70) JAMES FITZPATRICK—6-8, 270, 19, So.**



Not since Don Mosebar has an offensive lineman come to USC with the credentials that FitzPatrick brought last fall. And now, after a frustrating freshman year, he's ready to make his mark as a Trojan.

He came into the fall as the starting strongside tackle.

**"James obviously lacks experience, but he has the potential to be as good as he wants to be," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's done a tremendous amount of maturing in the last year."**

**"We're excited about him. He has excellent size and body control and very quick feet for such a big man."**

FitzPatrick played just 15 minutes as a reserve freshman tackle, but he missed most of fall practice while recovering

from a summer bout of mononucleosis. It put him behind all season, and he was also hampered by a groin pull.

At Beaverton (Ore.) High in 1981 he was considered the nation's outstanding offensive lineman, winning **unanimous All-American honors (Parade, Scholastic Coach, National High School Football Coaches Association)** and receiving a **unanimous 10 votes in the Best in the West poll**. On defense he averaged nearly two quarterback sacks a game at tackle, had six pass deflections and ran a recovered fumble back 60 yards for a touchdown. He was named **Oregon's Defensive Player of the Year** by the Portland Oregonian. He also played both ways as a junior when Beaverton won the state title.

A three-sport star, he averaged 18 points in basketball and threw the discus 157 feet.

Born in Heidelberg, Germany, James says another Trojan offensive tackle — Outland Trophy winner Ron Yary — is his biggest sports hero.

### **(76) TOM HALLOCK — 6-6, 255, 20, So.**



In a very young offensive line, Hallock is another of the young Trojans with a great future. He came into fall drills as the starting strongside guard.

**"Tom has good strength, is an excellent pass blocker, is very intelligent and has outstanding body control,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's also got very quick feet which helps him get downfield in a hurry in blocking for the run."**

Hallock came to USC as a tight end in 1981 but sprained ligaments in his knee before the season began and was redshirted. He reinjured the knee later that fall and had surgery to remove a torn cartilage.

Moved to guard in the spring of 1982, Tom played 25 minutes as a reserve last season and then won the starting job in the spring of 1983.

As a senior at Santa Ynez High near Solvang (Calif.), Hallock was a **first team All-Los Padres League pick** at tight end and **second team all-league choice** at defensive end. On offense he caught 18 passes for 229 yards and two TD's. On defense he made 67 tackles, recovered four fumbles, broke up six passes and intercepted another. He was also team captain and student body president and played center on the basketball team.

A business major, Hallock lists his favorite hobbies as **"fishing, backpacking and wine tasting."** He's a B student with a 3.18 grade point average.

### **(74) DAVE HOLDEN — 6-6, 255, 22, Jr.**



A walk-on who made the team, Holden saw his first action — four minutes — in 1982 and is a reserve tackle.

He came to USC from William S. Hart High where he won **first team All-CIF Division II honors** at offensive tackle in 1978. He was also a **first team All-Golden League pick**. A two-sport star, Dave put the shot (54-7) and threw the discus (162-9) for the track team. Before enrolling at USC in 1980, he spent the fall of

1979 coaching the offensive and defensive lines for Hart's freshman football team.

A business major, Holden says he enjoys **"running, weightlifting, sports statistics and the video game, Intellivision."**

He's a B student with a 3.16 grade point average.

**(78) GAYLORD KUAMOO—6-4, 280, 20, Jr.**



A transfer to USC from Santa Rosa JC last spring, Kuamoo came into the fall in contention for one of the starting tackle jobs. He has great credentials.

He started two years for Santa Rosa and in 1982 won **first team All-American, All-Southern California and All-Camino Norte Conference** honors. He was also chosen the **conference's Line-man of the Year**. As a freshman in 1981 he won **first team All-Camino Norte**

**Conference honors.**

"Gaylord made the transition from JC to major college ball very well," said coach Ted Tollner. "He's one of the **strongest players on our team. He's an outstanding drive — or run — blocker, and he's working hard to develop the patience and body control he needs to become the pass blocker he's capable of being.**"

Born in Hilo, Hawaii, Kuamoo played tackle for Radford High in Honolulu and forward for the basketball team. He was a **first team selection on the O.I.A. West All-Star team** in football and second team pick in basketball.

A physical education major, Gaylord says he loves to get away and relax with his relatives who own a farm in Northern California (Healdsburg). Asked to recall the funniest incident he's been involved in in sports, he said, "**In our final game last year our quarterback was about to get sacked, so he decided to throw the ball away. He threw it at my rear end.**"

**(61) MIKE LAMB—6-5, 270, 23, Sr.**



A reserve guard and tackle the past two seasons, Lamb has seen limited action — 20 minutes in 1981 and 15 in 1982 — but he's the backup at strongside guard this season and a critical member of the line.

"Mike is an **intelligent, strong player who has the ability to make a major contribution this year,**" says coach Ted Tollner. "If he's in top shape, he could have a **good senior year.**"

Lamb came to USC in the spring of 1979 after graduating from Clovis High near Fresno in June, 1978. At Clovis, Mike was a two-year letterman in wrestling, besides playing football, and was timed in a good 4.9 in the 40. He played in the Fresno City-County All-Star game in 1978.

Considered one of the squad's comics, Lamb lists his favorite hobby as "**team roping.**"

**(55) JOE LEIMBACH—6-3, 215, 21, Sr.**



As a freshman in 1980, Leimbach made the team as a walk-on center. But he's turned out to be one of the most valuable walk-ons the Trojans have ever gotten

In each of his first three years he was the full-time punt snapper for the now-graduated Dave Pryor (50 kicks in 1980, 51 in 1981, 65 in 1982). And as a senior, he'll not only snap for punts once again, but also center the ball for all of Steve

Jordan's placekicks.

"Joe is an **invaluable part of our special teams,**" says coach Ted Tollner. "He's an **excellent long snapper and a very good cover man on kicks.**"

As a cover man, Joe made nine tackles as a junior, five as a sophomore and four as a freshman.

He was a **first team All-Pioneer League choice** as a line-backer and offensive guard at Miraleste High School, but wasn't recruited by the Trojans. He enrolled in school anyway and was brought down to campus during double days by his father, Chuck, a three-year letterman for the Trojans at tight end (1954-55-56).

**"Special teams coach Gil Haskell (now with the Rams) wanted to see if I could snap for punts," said Joe, "and so we found a long hallway in the locker room and I hiked the ball from one end to the other. He thought I did a good job and they gave me a jersey."**

A business major, Leimbach says he enjoys **"surfing, water and snow skiing, golf and relaxing at the beach."** And he admits the center on kicks often faces some great players. **"The toughest duel I ever had was the two years I had to face Notre Dame's (All-American) Bob Crable,"** he said.

#### **(65) MIKE LILLY—6-6, 295, 20, Jr.**



A transfer this fall from Pasadena City College, Lilly is a reserve tackle. The Trojans will try him on offense, although he was a starter at defensive tackle for Pasadena.

Mike played both offensive tackle and middle guard at Lafayette High in New York, where he was named to the **New York Daily News Big 44 team**, as one of the top 44 players in the state.

He says his hobbies are **"reading, fishing and hunting,"** and still smiles at a crazy incident in a high school game. **"The two teams were changing sides at the end of a quarter,"** he said, **"and I decided to beat everyone to the other end of the field. I ran as hard as I could and collided with one of the officials. He was so shaken up he had to leave the game. But before leaving, he threw a flag on the other team because one of their guys was laughing at him."**

#### **(64) BRUCE PARKS—6-5, 275, 19, Fr.**



Redshirted in 1982, Parks came into the fall as a backup to Ken Ruettgers at weakside tackle. With four years left, he has a bright future.

**"Bruce can still challenge for a starting spot at tackle,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He has excellent size and strength, but he needs to get his weight down to improve his quickness."**

Parks came to USC from Chaffey High School where he was a **prep All-American (Parade and Scholastic Coach teams)** and also a **Best in the West** selection. He was also **first team All-CIF Division III and All-Baseline League and Pomona Valley Lineman of the Year.** He also made the **All-Baseline League team** at defensive tackle, where he had 103 tackles in eight games as a senior. In track he threw the prep shot 63 feet and the discus 178 feet. He was third in the shot in the state meet in the spring of 1982.

An undeclared major at USC, Bruce says he enjoys hunting and fishing. His favorite sports hero is former Trojan and current Cincinnati Bengal All-Pro Anthony Munoz, who preceded him at Chaffey.

**(77) KEN RUETTIGERS—6-5, 260, 21, Sr.**



Ruettgers has the most experience of all the Trojan guards and tackles and came into the fall as the starting weakside tackle. He moved to tackle from guard last spring and won the starting job.

**"Kenny is an extremely dedicated player,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He's made the transition from guard to tackle very well."**

**"He has excellent strength and intelligence and is working hard on his quickness to improve his pass blocking."**

Ruettgers played 36 minutes as the backup to All-American Bruce Matthews last season but missed the last four games after breaking his left ankle in a JV game. He played 14 minutes as a sophomore guard and also had injury problems as a freshman in 1980. He impressed the coaching staff early but first broke a hand, and then tore cartilage in his right knee, had surgery and wound up with a total of only six minutes of action.

Ken came to USC from Garces High in Bakersfield, where he was an **All-CIF Central Section** offensive and defensive lineman in 1979. He also played center and forward on the basketball team, threw the shot and discus for the track team and competed for the golf team.

A business major, Ruettgers says his hobbies are **"backpacking, fishing, skiing and working with wood."** He says his biggest thrill in sports was **"walking through the Notre Dame tunnel before the game in South Bend in 1981 while the Notre Dame band was playing their fight song."**

Ken can also laugh at himself. He remembers with amusement a play where he ran the wrong way. **"I pulled the wrong way on 30 counter (a tailback run),"** he said, **"and just missed Joe Murray (the other guard) pulling the opposite way. But the play still went for a TD!"**

**(73) TONY SLATON—6-4, 260, 22, Sr.**



USC's offensive line tradition is as great as its tailback heritage — 19 first team All-Americans in the last 19 years. Tony Slaton is the latest Trojan of that caliber.

A three-year starter, Tony was first team **All-Pac-10** and **All-West Coast** as both a sophomore and a junior and third team **AP All-American** as a junior. This past summer he won the first of many senior year honors when **Playboy Magazine** named him on its annual **All-American** team.

**"Tony is the best center in the country,"** says coach Ted Tollner. **"He has great speed, strength and intelligence and the best quickness — both straight ahead and laterally — of any center I've ever seen."**

**"On a young team he'll be the stabilizing part of our offense."**

Despite its great tradition, USC has only had one first team All-American center, Stan Williamson, in 1931. As Slaton bids to end the 52-year drought, offensive line coach Pat Morris explains what makes him so special.

**"Tony is so very quick,"** says Morris. **"To be that size and have that quickness is remarkable. He can make blocks that a defensive coach will tell you a center can't make — like blocking the nose guard one on one, even though he has to snap the ball first."**

**"He also has excellent balance and is an outstanding pass blocker. He seems very comfortable doing it, while a**

lot of centers don't. His intelligence is another great asset for a center, because he has to recognize the defensive fronts immediately to know who to block.

"He's just extremely aware of everything involved in being a quality player. He's very conscientious, and as soon as he realizes he has a problem, he immediately sets out to attack that problem. Some players overlook details. Great ones like Tony don't."

One of the details he didn't overlook in 1982 kept a USC touchdown drive alive against Florida. It was third and four on the Gator 21, when quarterback Sean Salisbury tried to pass and had it deflected in the backfield. Slaton caught the ball and ran two yards to the 19, and Salisbury threw a TD pass on the next play.

"It was kind of exciting to see my name in each game program for one reception," Tony said later.

Slaton is also very durable. He was third on the offense in minutes played in 1981 (327 in 12 games) and third on the whole team in 1982 (260 in 11 games). As a redshirt freshman in 1980 he was the backup to senior Allen Pugh, playing 28 minutes. He redshirted when he first came to USC in 1979.

Tony came to USC from Merced High where he was an **All-Northern California** pick and **Lineman of the Year in the Central California Conference** at offensive tackle. He also played nose guard on defense, center for the basketball team and threw the shot and discus in track.

A business major, Slaton says he came to USC "because it gave me a chance to do two things — first, compete against the best players in the country, and second, get a great education."

He says his most thrilling moment in sports was "blocking for Heisman Trophy winner Marcus Allen." And he has an interesting hobby — raising tropical fish.

	REC	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Jr.).....	1	2	2.0	0	2

## KICKERS

### (5) STEVE JORDAN—5-9, 175, 20, Jr.



The "12th man on USC's offense" is Steve Jordan, one of the more accurate kickers in the country. In two years he's connected on 22 of 31 field goals and 67 of 68 extra points, including 32 in a row as a freshman.

His 52-yard field goal against Stanford last year set a new USC record for distance, and he also nailed a 50-yarder against Arizona State.

"Steve is one of the premier kickers in the country," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's very accurate and very consistent, he has a strong leg, and he makes pressure kicks. He's also very meticulous in his preparation."

"I think he'll get more attempts this season than he did in his first two. If we have a shot at three points, we'd like to take it."

Steve's older brother, Frank, holds the USC career field goal record of 25 (set in two years), which Steve should break early this season. He's kicked two or more in a game six times, including two games as a freshman in which he kicked three to tie the USC single-game record. (He had boots of 37, 39 and 23 yards against Stanford that year and kicks of 38, 44 and 22 against UCLA.) His longest kick as a freshman was 48 yards against Washington State.

Older brother Frank beat Notre Dame with a last second



field goal in 1978 and UCLA with a last second kick in 1977, and before the 1981 UCLA game, Jordan admitted he had dreamed about beating the Bruins with a kick himself. Well, he not only hit three field goals in the game, but nailed the conversion with 2:14 left that clinched the 22-21 victory.

Steve came to USC from San Francisco's Riordan High, where he made 18 of 23 field goals and 38 of 41 extra point tries. He hammered through four field goals of longer than 50 yards in high school, including a long of 53 and one of 52 yards that won a game with four seconds left. He was named **honorable mention All-American** on the **Scholastic Coach** team and also was a two-year choice on the **All-Northern California**, **All San Francisco Bay Area** and **All-West Catholic League** teams.

A public administration major, Steve says he enjoys "relaxing, watching TV and stretching to keep loose." He takes stretching seriously.

"My whole philosophy is keeping my muscles loose," he says, "and that's what I do on the sidelines. If I'm not loose, I can't perform to my best ability."

"On the sidelines I also work on what I need to do to get the ball through the uprights — keeping my head down, following through and hitting the ball where I want to hit it. I try to see the kick and visualize what it's going to be like."

"A kicker has to think positively at all times. He can't get down on himself."

Steve is confident.

"If everything goes right, including the timing and the snap and the hold and if I hit it solid, I can kick one from 60 yards. But I don't know if I'll ever get a chance in a game."

	FGA	FGM	Long	PAT ATT	PAT
1981 (Fr.).....	17	11	48	32	32
1982 (So.).....	14	11	52	36	35
CAREER.....	31	22	52	68	67

#### (99) TROY RICHARDSON—6-5, 225, 19, So.



With the graduation of four-year kicker Dave Pryor, the Trojans were desperate for a punter. They went out and signed the leading JC punter in the state.

An **honorable mention JC All-American** at Golden West College, Richardson averaged 43.3 yards on 39 kicks last season to set a new school record. He was also **first team All-South Coast Conference** and set another new school record with a 50-yard average on four kicks in

one game. His season average was fourth best in the country.

Troy went to Edison High School in Huntington Beach (Calif.), where he averaged 37 yards a punt as a junior and 41.8 as a senior, with two long ones of 70 yards. He won **All-Sunset League** and **All-Orange County** honors both years. As a junior he also worked at offensive tackle, although he didn't see action in any games at that spot.

Asked why he chose USC, Richardson said, "It was like a childhood dream come true. I've always been impressed by USC's football tradition, and I was raised as a USC fan. But really, look at my first name — Troy. What choice did I have?"

Even though he's been very successful, Richardson can't forget an awkward moment he had in a high school game. "In my senior year we were playing a big game in Anaheim Stadium before about 30,000 people," he said, "and I punted the ball about 80 yards high — and four yards forward. The whole crowd laughed. But I was embarrassed."

Besides punting, Troy says he likes snow skiing and going to the beach.



**(10) DON SHAFER—5-10, 170, 19, Fr.**



Redshirted as a freshman last fall, Shafer still has four years of eligibility and is Steve Jordan's backup as placekicker this season.

He came to USC from Patrick Henry High in San Diego, where he won **first team All-Eastern League** and **second team All-CIF AAA honors** as a senior. He hit 11 of 14 field goal attempts that season, including a 50-yarder with three seconds left that won a game and put his team into the CIF semi-finals. He also made 16 of 16 extra points and reached the end zone with 85% of his kickoffs. Don had three field goals in two different games during his career and also played soccer.

An undeclared major, Don has a B- average (2.86 GPA) in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences. He says his favorite forms of relaxation are **"going fishing and camping,"** and he's the son of Los Angeles Rams' secondary coach Steve Shafer.

He also hasn't forgotten an awkward moment in high school. **"I was back to punt," he said, "and the snap went over my head. I chased down the ball and had to kick it left-footed, which was amazing, because I'm a right-footed kicker."**

## DEFENSE

### DOWN LINEMEN

**(80) DUANE BICKETT—6-5½, 228, 20, Jr.**



One of the most important things that happened at USC last spring was the move of Duane Bickett from outside linebacker to tackle. The coaches knew they had to get him in the lineup somewhere — and he's found a home at tackle.

**"Duane may be a little bit undersized for a tackle, but he has great quickness and can disengage from a blocker very quickly,"** said coach Ted Tollner. **"We believe he's one of our most versatile defensive players."**

**"He can do all the things it takes to be a top defensive player. He runs well in the open field, he has outstanding quickness on the pass rush and he also has the ability and instincts to cover on the pass."**

As a sophomore second team outside backer, Bickett played 95 minutes (seventh among returning defensive players) and made 31 tackles, including three for 12 yards in losses. He also broke up three passes and intercepted three more. He set up touchdowns against Oregon State and Oregon, respectively, with interceptions on the 15 and 50-yard lines. As a freshman, Duane was a reserve tight end, playing 27 minutes, mostly on the special teams, and making four tackles.

Duane was **second team All-CIF Division II** at tight end at Glendale (Calif.) High in 1980, snagging 47 passes for 581 yards and seven TD's as a senior. At defensive end he averaged 12 tackles a game, intercepted two passes and caused five fumbles. In one game he caught 10 passes for 142 yards, and in another he made 21 tackles. He was an **All-Foothill League** pick at both positions.

A marvelous all-around prep athlete, Bickett played forward

for the basketball team and was the CIF 2-A Co-Player of the Year as a senior, averaging 18 points a game and leading Glendale to the 2-A championship. He scored 23 points in the final game, going 9-for-9 from the floor and was named MVP of the tournament. He also pitched and played first base for the baseball team.

A business administration major, Duane has an A- average (3.69 grade point average) and was named to the **Pac-10's All-Academic team** last season. For enjoyment, he says he enjoys "snow skiing at Mammoth and water skiing on the Colorado River."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (So.).....	3	7	2.3	0	7

## (92) TONY COLORITO—6-5, 250, 19, So.



Colorito came into the season as the backup nose guard to Brian Luft, but he's also expected to help out at tackle in USC's rebuilt defensive front.

"Tony is ready to make a major contribution to our team," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's a very quick, determined young player with a bright future."

As a freshman last season, Colorito played 11 minutes and made two tackles. He came to USC from Midwood High in Brooklyn, where he was a **three-year All-Brooklyn pick** and made the **New York Daily News' All-City squad** each season. He played defensive end as a sophomore and junior, then was switched to offensive tackle and linebacker as a senior. He made 97 tackles, recovered six fumbles and returned an interception 80 yards for a TD as a senior.

An excellent student at Midwood, Colorito ranked 30th academically in a class of 560 and won scholarship awards from the Touchdown Club of New York, the National Football Foundation and the New York State Regents. He's a biology major at USC with a B- average (2.76 grade point average).

Asked why he came all the way across the country to USC, Colorito said, "**because of the great tradition and the desire my whole life to be a Trojan.**" In his spare time he says he enjoys "playing the saxophone and playing pickup basketball."

## (91) MATT KOART—6-6, 240, 19, So.



On a young team, Koart is another young player with a bright future. He's a starting defensive tackle, winning the job last spring.

"Matt will be a dominant force in our defensive front," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's improved as much in the last year as anyone on the team. He has speed and intelligence and gives us a big threat to sack the quarterback."

As a redshirt freshman in 1982, Koart played 48 minutes as a backup tackle and made 24 tackles, including three for six yards in losses. He was redshirted in 1981.

Matt was both a defensive tackle and offensive guard at Dos Pueblos High in Goleta (Calif.), making the **All-CIF Division II second team** at guard. He was also **first team All-Channel League**, as well as team MVP and captain.

Koart, whose name is pronounced Court, is also an outstanding student, carrying a B+ average (3.53 GPA) in busi-

ness. He says his hobbies are **"snow skiing, hunting and just being with good friends."** Although he's a starter, Matt was not highly recruited out of high school. **"I came to USC," he says, "because this school gives me the chance to be the best student and athlete I can be, and because Coach (Marv) Goux told me I was going to USC."**

**(90) BRIAN LUFT—6-6, 255, 20, Jr.**



Luft — who started five games for the Trojans in 1982 — is the leader of the defensive line.

**"Brian is a fierce competitor who has size, strength, quickness and intelligence," says Ted Tollner. "He's a very dedicated player who's our most experienced and mature down lineman."**

**"He must have a big year if our defensive front is to maintain the stan-**

**dards of past USC fronts."**

Luft became a starter at tackle last year when senior regular John Harvey went down with a knee injury, and he went on to make 45 tackles, including one for a loss, and recover a fumble. He had seven tackles in the 12-0 shutout of Oklahoma, seven against Arizona State and nine against Florida.

Brian made a fast impression as a 1981 freshman, blocking a Tennessee field goal in his first game. He wound up the season playing 40 minutes, making 11 tackles, breaking up a pass and recording one tackle for a loss of three yards.

Luft came to USC from Bullard High in Fresno, where he was the **Defensive Lineman of the Year in the North Yosemite League** during both his junior and senior seasons. He was also a **Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American, a two-year All-Fresno pick** and saw action at both offensive and defensive tackle. In one game with Modesto he made nine unassisted and seven assisted tackles.

An outstanding athlete, Brian was the goalie for the school's soccer team and was twice named to the All-Northern California soccer squad. He also won soccer All-American honors and was on an all-star team that represented the U.S. in Europe. In track he was the Fresno city champ in the shot put.

A business major, Luft says he enjoys **"spending time with my fiancée and listening to country music with my friends."**

**(94) JIM PHILLIPS—6-4, 245, 20, So.**



It took Phillips a while to get to USC, but he finally made it, and he's glad he's here.

Recruited by the Trojans in 1981, he went to Iowa instead (he's from Des Moines) where he was a member of the 1981 Hawkeye Rose Bowl team. But after completing a year at Iowa, he transferred to USC in 1982 and sat out last season, according to NCAA rules. He came into this fall as a backup to Duane Bickett at

tackle.

**"Jim is a big, quick, strong, physical player who will make a major contribution on our team this year," says coach Ted Tollner.**

Phillips played defensive end, center and fullback at Roosevelt High in Des Moines, where he won **all-state honors** and had one game where he rushed for 193 yards as a fullback and made 19 tackles on defense.

A public administration major, Jim says he feels he's in the

right place. "I always wanted to attend USC when I was in high school," he says, "but I was pressured into signing with Iowa. But now I'm here and I feel extremely happy." He says he also enjoys his spare time. "I enjoy riding bikes," he says, "taking pretty girls out for a good time, hiking in the mountains and horseback riding."

Phillips can also laugh at himself. "In a big game in high school I rushed in to sack the quarterback," he said, "but just as I got to him, he ducked and I went right over him and slipped and fell. It was embarrassing."

#### (95) DAVE PURLING—6-5, 235, 21, Jr.



A backup tackle in 1982, Purling played 34 minutes and made nine tackles, including one for a loss of 12 yards.

"Dave is a very determined and intelligent player," says Ted Tollner, "and he's versatile enough to give us help at all three defensive line positions."

Purling was redshirted in 1981 and played two minutes, making one tackle, as a freshman in 1980. He came to USC from San Marcos High in Santa Barbara, where he was **All-Channel League first team** as a defensive tackle. He made 63 tackles as a senior, had three quarterback sacks, blocked four passes and forced four fumbles. He was chosen **most valuable defensive player on the team**.

An economics major, Dave says his most thrilling moment in sports was "coming to USC." He says he enjoys "surfing and relaxing on the beach."

## LINEBACKERS

#### (53) JOHN BERRY—6-3, 230, 20, So.



For two years, USC's coaches have waited for the day when Berry would be healthy. Now he is — and he may be ready for a great career.

Just a redshirt sophomore, John was frustrated by a recurring cervical (neck) sprain his first two years — he had to redshirt the 1982 season — but he won a starting job at inside linebacker last spring.

"John is an exciting young player," says coach Ted Tollner. "We're extremely pleased with his development. He's intelligent, very good against the run and reads plays extremely well. And his physical condition is excellent."

Although his neck injury bothered him off and on as a freshman, Berry gave an indication of his potential when he made 21 tackles in only 45 minutes of action. He played most of the Notre Dame game in South Bend and made 10 tackles in the Trojans' hard-fought, 14-7 win.

Berry came to USC from Northgate High in Walnut Creek in Northern California, where he made 91 tackles and had three interceptions as a senior. He was an **All-Diablo Valley Athletic League pick** at both linebacker and fullback, as well as **All-East Bay**, and also punted for a 44.8 average. In track he high jumped 6 feet, threw the discus 189-0 and put the shot 54-0. He was third in the state meet in the discus. He also played basketball.

In one game John picked off a pass and went 60 yards in the last two minutes for the winning TD, and in another he inter-

cepted two pitchouts against a Wishbone team and ran them in for scores.

An outstanding student, Berry has a B+ average (3.64 GPA) in biological sciences. He says his ambition is to be a veterinarian. "I love animals," he says.

He still laughs about a strange incident that happened to him in high school. "I intercepted a pass and ran it all the way in for a TD, about 50 yards," he said, "only to find out that it had been nullified because I didn't have my mouthpiece in."

#### (47) KEITH BIGGERS—6-2, 220, 22, Jr.



Biggers is a fall transfer to USC, who won **first team JC All-American** honors at inside linebacker last season.

Playing for Mt. San Antonio College's South Coast Conference champions, Biggers made 57 tackles, broke up a pair of passes, recovered two fumbles and had four quarterback sacks. He also won **first team All-Southern California** and **All-South Coast Conference** honors, as he led his team to a 9-2 overall record.

In the Shrine Potato Bowl in Bakersfield, he was named **Player of the Game**, as he made 16 tackles in a 32-30 loss to Taft.

Keith will also be an inside linebacker at USC.

"Biggers was the most dominant linebacker we saw in JC football last year," said coach Ted Tollner. "He has great speed, he's very aggressive and he's always around the ball."

Tollner isn't exaggerating about Keith's speed. Keith ran on Mt. Sac's 400-meter relay team.

Biggers was a **first team All-CIF Division III** pick at linebacker for Junipero Serra High in 1979 and also won **all-league** honors. He says he came to USC, because "It has always been my favorite school and I've had a lifelong dream about being a Trojan."

He says his favorite hobbies are "sketching portraits of pretty women and relaxing with good friends."

#### (58) JEFF BROWN—6-2, 220, 21, Sr.



Two-sport athletes are rare in college these days, but Jeff plays two at USC — football and baseball — and is an excellent player in both.

He appeared in only eight games last season before breaking his left hand in the eighth, against Cal, but in just 52 minutes as a second team inside linebacker, he made 32 tackles. He also broke up two passes and recovered a fumble. He was listed as the backup to John Berry going

into the fall.

"Jeff is a very physical, aggressive inside linebacker, particularly against the run," says Ted Tollner. "He should make a major contribution to our team."

A third baseman, first baseman, designated hitter and even a part-time catcher in baseball, Brown started at third base last spring but played in only the first dozen games because his hand injury flared up. He still batted .348 with three homers and six RBI's. As the starting first baseman in 1982, he hit .273 with three homers and 24 RBI's, and as a freshman he hit .353 with three homers and seven RBI's in 14 games.

Jeff was also knocked out of action with an injury as a sophomore in football, missing the last three games in 1981 following knee surgery for torn cartilage. But in 40 minutes of

action he made a spectacular 30 tackles, including one for a seven-yard loss. A key special teams performer as a freshman, he saw 39 minutes of action on all the kickoff and punt teams, making 11 tackles, recovering a fumble and returning three kickoffs.

Brown came to USC from Monache High in Porterville (Calif.), where he was much-honored two-way player. As a senior he was a **first team All-Northern California choice** at linebacker and **first team all-league pick** at fullback.

He set a number of school records as a fullback, including most yards rushing in a season (1,580), most touchdowns in a season (23), most carries in a season (290), most yards rushing in a game (240) and longest scrimmage run (94 yards). To show his versatility he was a **first team all-league nose guard** as a junior.

A business major, Jeff says he enjoys relaxing by going fishing. He remembers an embarrassing moment in high school. **"Running out to my position one day," he said, "I tripped and fell flat on my face."**

	KO				
	RET	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1980 (Fr.).....	3	28	9.3	0	12

## (51) RON BROWN—6-5, 215, 19, So.



Ron Brown is one of the fastest linebackers in the country, and if he's healthy this season, he should be off and running on a great career.

An outstanding prep high hurdler, he missed spring ball at USC last spring when he caught his foot on a hurdle in a track workout and tore ligaments in his left knee. It was an unlucky freshman year for the young linebacker. In December he had surgery on his right hip to re-

move a calcium deposit.

**"If he's healthy, Ron gives us excellent depth behind Keith Browner this season," says Ted Tollner. "He needs to put on some weight and gain some game experience to become a quality linebacker, but he has excellent feet, great speed and a great attitude."**

As a freshman last season, Brown made 12 tackles, including one for a two-yard loss, in just 17 minutes of action. He came to USC from Bishop Amat High in La Puente (Calif.), where he was a **Scholastic Coach All-American** as a defensive tackle. As a senior he made 75 tackles, including a dozen quarterback sacks for 88 yards, forced two fumbles and recovered another fumble.

Other honors for Brown in his senior season included **All-CIF Division I first team, Angelus League Player of the Year, L.A. Times San Gabriel Valley Lineman of the Year and Catholic High School All-American**. As a junior he made 65 tackles, including seven quarterback sacks, forced three fumbles and recovered another.

In track, Ron ran the seventh fastest prep high hurdle time in the country (13.80) in 1982, getting third in the California state meet. He helped Bishop Amat win the CIF title, winning the 200 meters in 21.52, running second in the highs (14.22) and running a leg on the winning 400 and 1600-meter relay teams. He also had a best in the 300-meter low hurdles of 37.96. At USC last spring, before hurting his knee, he had a best of 14.75 over the higher college high hurdles in a race at the Bakersfield Relays.

An engineering major, Brown says he loves to play the saxophone in his spare time.

**(57) KEITH BROWNER—6-6, 225, 21, Sr.**



Quarterbacks hate Keith Browner.

"He's as fine a pass rusher as I've seen," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's very difficult to block because of his quickness, and once he avoids the block, he's so tall that he blots out the quarterback's vision. I know our backs can't block him in practice.

"But Keith not only presents a tremendous problem to quarterbacks as a rusher, he's also intimidating when he drops back to cover the pass. You can't get the ball over the top of him. And on running plays, he runs down a lot of ball carriers from behind on the other side of the field.

"In the last year his intensity level and commitment to the game have gone to even a higher level. He should be an All-American this season."

As a junior in 1982, Browner was a **second team All-Pac-10** and **All-West Coast** pick, as he swarmed everywhere from his strongside outside linebacker post. Overall, he made 70 tackles, including seven for 56 yards in losses, swatted down seven passes, recovered three fumbles and intercepted four passes for 43 yards. Two of his interceptions set up touchdowns — one on the Stanford 30 and one on the Cal 30 that he returned 19 yards to the 11.

He made 12 tackles in the win over Notre Dame and also had games of 11 (Arizona State), eight (UCLA) and seven (Stanford and Oregon State).

As a sophomore in 1981, Keith was considered the "third starter" at outside linebacker, as he came off the bench to finish ninth on the defense in minutes played and a stunning fifth in tackles with 83, including four for losses totaling six yards. He also broke up six passes, recovered a fumble and intercepted a Penn State pass on the USC 18 in the Fiesta Bowl. He had 10 tackles against both Tennessee and Washington.

As a freshman, the 6-6 Browner played 43 minutes on all the kickoff and punt teams and made 14 tackles, including one for a loss. He also recovered a fumble.

After his freshman year was over, Browner went out for the basketball team in December and made it as a reserve forward.

Keith is the fifth in a star-studded line of Browner brothers — perhaps America's first family of football players. His older brothers include Ross, who won the Outland Trophy and Lombardi Award at Notre Dame; Jim, a three-year starter at safety for the Irish; Joey, a second team All-American safety for USC last fall and a three-year starter; and Willard, an ex-Notre Dame, Utah State and Tulane fullback. The sixth and final brother, Gerald, is a redshirt freshman at Georgia.

At Southwest High in Atlanta, Keith was a great all-around athlete. He didn't even play football as a senior, concentrating on basketball, where he was a two-time All-Georgia AAA center. As a senior he averaged 16.4 points and a state-high 17.5 rebounds a game and led his team to an 18-7 record. In his junior year he paced Southwest to a 24-6 mark and the state title.

As a junior linebacker in high school, Keith was the **MVP** on a 10-2 team, scored four touchdowns on defense and made the **All-Georgia AAA** and **All-City** teams. He was also a brilliant baseball player, hitting .385 and .395 his last two years and turning in an 11-2 pitching record.

A public administration major, Browner relaxes by "listening to music and drawing." He says his most thrilling day in



sports was the shutout of Oklahoma last year "when we held them to a net of 43 yards rushing, after they gained 444 yards (rushing and passing) the year before."

Keith says his favorite sports heroes are "my brothers, because they taught me everything about life and sports." And the toughest player or players he's faced? No contest. "My brothers."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (So.).....	1	0	0.0	0	0
1982 (Jr.).....	4	43	10.8	0	23
CAREER.....	5	43	8.6	0	23

## (52) JACK DEL RIO—6-4, 235, 20, Jr.



Although he's just a junior, Del Rio is already collecting honors in a hurry. This past summer he was named to the **Playboy pre-season All-American team**.

"Jack is our most aggressive defensive player," says coach Ted Tollner. "The more physical the game gets, the more he likes it. He's a fierce competitor who plays with a nastiness about him."

"He has all the assets of the great player — outstanding quickness, agility, strength and the nose for the football. And he loves the challenge of the big game. He plays with such enthusiasm that it rubs off on everyone else."

**"He should be an All-American this season."**

On his way to being a four-year starter, Del Rio was named **Freshman Defensive Player of the Year** by the **Football News**, and, as a sophomore, he won **first team All-Pac-10 and All-West Coast** honors. Playing on the weak side, the quick, strong outside linebacker has made 28 tackles for 172 yards in losses in two years.

And he's also an outstanding baseball player for the Trojans. The starting catcher last spring, Jack batted .319, hit four homers and drove in 29 runs in 45 games.

In football, USC ranked seventh in the country last season in total defense, and Del Rio led that defense in tackles for a loss with 17 for 101 yards. He made 76 tackles overall (third on the team), broke up eight passes and recovered a fumble. Against Arizona State he made a staggering five tackles for a loss, and against both Arizona and Oregon State he had three.

He had 13 tackles against Notre Dame, 11 against Arizona State, nine against Arizona and seven each against Stanford and Oregon State.

As a freshman in 1981, Jack became a starter in the fifth game and wound up leading the team in tackles for a loss that season, too, with 11 for 71 yards. He had 69 tackles overall, topped by 10 against Cal and Washington, and broke up three passes. On one memorable play against UCLA, he ripped through two blockers to sack quarterback Tom Ramsey for a five-yard loss, knocking down all three players.

At the end of the year, then coach John Robinson said, "I've never had a freshman who had a better first year than Del Rio."

Jack came to USC from Hayward High near San Francisco where he was a **unanimous All-American** and **first team All-California** pick as a senior and **second team** as a junior. He was also named **Outstanding Player in the Bay Area** in 1980, and was a **two-year** pick as **All-Northern California, All-East Bay** and **Hayward Athletic League MVP**.

In his three-year career, Del Rio had 40 quarterback sacks, nine fumble recoveries, three interceptions, two safeties and 332 tackles, topped by 136 as a senior. On the side he kicked 14 extra points. His team won its last 15 games.

Jack was also an outstanding baseball and basketball player as a catcher-outfielder-first baseman in the spring and guard in the winter. He was all-league in both sports and All-Northern California in basketball.

A public administration major, Del Rio was heavily recruited by many, many schools with UCLA, Notre Dame and Nebraska among the finalists. "I came to USC," he said, "because the other schools always said to me, 'If we can get a few guys like you, then we can beat Southern Cal.'"

He says he enjoys the competition at USC. "I want to improve in all areas," Jack says. "That's why I won't be satisfied until I'm through playing. It's a never-ending process and you have to make a concerted effort to improve yourself.

"The competition's here and that's one of the reasons I like this school so much. They don't give you a chance to relax and say, 'I'm good, I'm starting and I don't have to work anymore.' That's non-existent around here, and that's great."

To relax, Jack says, "I enjoy all water sports, particularly water skiing."

#### (54) NEIL HOPE—6-2, 230, 20, Jr.



USC's defense has always emphasized speed, and one of the quickest is Neil Hope, on his way to being a three-year starter at inside linebacker.

"Neil runs very well to the ball and hits hard when he gets there," says coach Ted Tollner. "He has the ability with more consistent play to be an all-conference player this season."

As a sophomore, Hope made 73 tackles, including four for 19 yards in losses, broke up three passes and took a handoff after a Darrel Hopper interception and raced 31 yards for a touchdown against California. He had 16 tackles against Arizona State, nine against Notre Dame and eight each against Indiana and Oklahoma.

As a freshman, Neil was second only to Jack Del Rio in minutes played among the rookies, seeing 113 minutes of action and making an impressive 52 tackles. He also broke up three passes, recovered a fumble against Washington and started against Stanford, Notre Dame and Washington.

"Starting against Notre Dame in South Bend as a freshman was my most thrilling moment in sports," Hope said later, and he had quite a day, making 13 tackles. He was also in double figures in his other two frosh starts, leading the team against Washington with 15 and making 11 against Stanford.

Hope came to USC as a **Parade and Scholastic Coach All-American** from Fairfax High in Los Angeles, where he had 205 unassisted tackles in his career, along with eight interceptions and nine fumble recoveries. As a senior in 1980 he led Fairfax in tackles in nine straight games. He was also **All-Los Angeles City** and **All-Freeway League** and had a best game of 20 tackles.

A public administration major, Hope was born in Memphis, Tenn. He says his hobbies are "horseback riding and breeding and raising Dobermans."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (So.) . . .	0 (took handoff)	31	31.0	1	31

**(97) BRENT MOORE—6-5, 225, 20, So.**



Moore played 20 minutes as a reserve outside linebacker as a redshirt freshman in 1982 and made half a dozen tackles. He's got a bright future.

"Brent is a very determined player who doesn't make mistakes," said coach Ted Tollner. "With Jack Del Rio playing baseball last spring, he got a tremendous amount of work and matured into a solid backup. He's made great strides in the past year."

Moore went into fall drills as the second team outside linebacker (behind Del Rio) on the weak side. He came to USC from San Marin High in the little town of Novato in Northern California, where he was a three-year starter at defensive tackle and a **first team All-Marin County League** pick as a junior and senior.

He made 53 tackles as a senior and also played tight end on offense, snagging a dozen passes for 151 yards. In the winter he played center for the basketball team.

A business major, Brent has a B average (3.18 GPA). He says he enjoys "skiing, weight lifting and sleeping" in his spare time.

**(93) JOMO PAGE—6-3, 225, 20, So.**



A reserve outside linebacker, Page was redshirted last season after undergoing surgery on his right knee in 1981. He was injured in the Stanford game, after seeing five minutes of action that year and making three tackles.

Jomo came to USC from Piux X High in Downey (Calif.), where he was the **CIF Division III Player of the Year** as a defensive and offensive tackle. On defense he made 92 tackles as a senior, including a staggering 19 quarterback sacks, and also broke up 12 passes and recovered five fumbles.

He won **Scholastic Coach honorable mention All-American honors** and was also named **Mission League Defensive Player of the Year** and **Los Angeles Times Southeast Area Player of the Year**. He was also **all-league** as a junior.

In school, Page is a drama major.

**(42) VIC VACA—6-2, 225, 22, Sr.**



Vaca played 24 minutes as a backup inside linebacker in 1982, making eight tackles and knocking down a pass. He came into fall drills this year penciled in as the backup to Neil Hope on the weak side in the middle.

"Vic is a steady, aggressive player," says Ted Tollner, "and he gives us excellent depth. He'll make a major contribution this year, particularly on the special teams."

Vaca came to USC in the spring of 1981 as a JC transfer and was off to a fast start in drills, but he tore knee ligaments, had surgery and redshirted that fall after seeing 16 minutes of action in the first two games and making seven tackles. He was able to redshirt because the knee flared up on him.

Vic played two years at East Los Angeles College, where he won **honorable mention JC All-American honors** as a sophomore and was also **second team All-State** and **first**

team **All-Southern California Conference**. As a freshman he was **first team all-conference**.

Voted **MVP** by his teammates as a sophomore, Vaca led East L.A. in tackles with 122, including 80 that were unassisted. He also had four interceptions and averaged 36 yards as the punter.

Vic played his high school ball at Montebello High, where he was voted the **Whitmont League's Player of the Year in 1978 and 1979**, playing quarterback and fullback, in addition to linebacker. In the winter he played forward for the basketball team, and in the spring he threw the shot put and the discus for the track team, winning the league's shot put in 1979.

A public administration major, Vic is an active young man who says he enjoys "**racquetball, bowling, dancing and collecting coins and stamps.**" He says he came to USC "**because it was my childhood dream.**"

## DEFENSIVE BACKS

### (41) TONY BREWER—6-2, 200, 21, Sr.



Brewer has played both corner and safety in his USC career, but in 1982 he found his niche as the starting strong safety. He's one of seven returning starters on defense.

"Tony is an experienced, confident player who is one of our defensive leaders," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's a very aggressive hitter with good speed, and he has a nose for the ball. He's also one of our best tack-

lers."

Brewer had an excellent junior season, making 47 tackles, including three for 15 yards in losses. He also broke up seven passes, recovered two fumbles and intercepted a pass on the USC 11 to thwart a Stanford drive. Against Notre Dame, he took a lateral from linebacker Keith Browner, after a Browner interception, and ran the ball back 18 yards.

As a sophomore in 1981, Tony played 22 minutes and made 10 tackles as a backup corner and safety, and as a freshman he made six tackles in 11 minutes. Like ex-Trojan All-Pac-10 safety Dennis Smith, he's an outstanding high jumper. He cleared 6-9 at Gardena High, winning the Harbor League championship, and also triple jumped 45-3.

In football Tony was a terror on both sides of the line. After missing his junior year with an injury, he made nine interceptions and 43 tackles as a senior defensive back, while catching 11 passes for 300 yards and a 27.3 average as a wide receiver. He also returned two punts for touchdowns. Against Palisades High he caught six passes for 114 yards, picked off three more and ran a punt back 65 yards for a TD.

Needless to say, he was **All-Harbor League, All-South Bay and All-Centinela South Bay**.

A public administration major, Tony says his favorite hobby is "**playing my saxophone.**"

On the field he remembers a high school game when he felt like a fool. "**With three seconds left in the first half, the other team tried a field goal that fell short and I caught the ball,**" he said. "**I walked over to the sideline tossing the ball up and down and smiling. Then I saw my coach. He was jumping up and down and yelling at me to run.**"

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Jr.).....	1	18	18.0	0	18

**(38) LOU BROCK, JR.—5-11, 170, 19, Fr.**



Redshirted as a freshman in 1982, Brock is one of the three fastest players on the team. The others are tailback Michael Harper and fellow cornerback Darrel Hopper.

"Lou has great speed, great feet — which a defensive back needs — and an extremely bright future," says coach Ted Tollner. "He just needs experience."

For sure, Brock has a great background. He's the son of former St. Louis Cardinal Hall of Fame outfielder Lou Brock, baseball's all-time base-stealing king (938 in his career). The younger Brock, who likes to be called "L.C.," which are his initials, was a Wishbone quarterback and defensive back at Ladue High in St. Louis.

There he ran for 338 yards on 78 tries (4.3 average) and scored nine TD's as a senior and completed 36 of 78 passes (46.2%) for 605 yards and four more TD's. He also kicked 16 extra points, averaged 39.6 yards as a punter, returned a pair of punts 31 yards, had 32 tackles and intercepted a pass. In one game he rushed for 101 yards on 12 carries, scored three times, threw a 72-yard TD pass and kicked five extra points. He was the **All-Suburban League quarterback**.

Brock, who also started at quarterback as a junior, was a switch-hitting shortstop and outfielder in baseball and also played guard in basketball.

A bright young man with a B — average (2.91 GPA) in computer science, Brock was asked why he came halfway across the country to USC. "I idolized USC football when I was small," he said. "Then in high school I learned about the great academic possibilities here, too. USC is a natural selection for a true student-athlete."

His father stole 118 bases in 1974 to break Maury Wills' single-season record of 104, and Brock says his most thrilling moment in sports was watching his father steal base No. 104 to tie Wills.

**(31) BRIAN COOK—5-11, 180, 20, So.**



Cook came to USC as a walk-on player, but won a scholarship last season and wound up playing 28 minutes as a reserve defensive back and on special teams. He made three tackles and also intercepted a pass against Cal, returning it five yards.

"Brian is a hard-working, committed player who'll make a major contribution on special teams and give us depth at cornerback," says Ted Tollner. "He loves the game and has a great attitude."

Cook came to USC from Banning High School, where he played running back in football and starred on the track team in the spring. He ran the 100-yard dash in 9.8 and long jumped 23-7.

A business major, Cook says his favorite pastimes are "going to Mammoth Mountain to ski and playing racquetball."

Asked his most thrilling moment in sports, he said with a grin: "My most exciting moment was making my first USC interception against Cal last year. When I got the ball I didn't want to let it go."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (Fr.).....	1	5	5.0	0	5

**(87) MARTIN FRENCH—6-0, 175, 20, Jr.**



French transferred to USC this fall from Long Beach City College, where he won **second team All-Metropolitan Conference honors** as a sophomore in 1982 and honorable mention honors in 1981. He played cornerback.

Martin recovered three fumbles and intercepted five passes in his career (two as a freshman, three as a sophomore). He made 38 tackles as a sophomore and 29 as a freshman. He also ran the 100, 200 and 400 meters for the track team.

French earned **All-Freeway League honors** as a junior and senior at Fairfax High, playing cornerback and wide receiver. In two years he recovered eight fumbles and intercepted eight passes. He also ran the 100 and 200 meters for the track team.

French says his hobbies are "customizing old cars and listening to loud music." He says he's always wanted to come to USC. "I live nearby and played Little League baseball and Pop Warner football right down the street," he said. "I used to ride my bike by the school every day."

**(9) TOMMY HAYNES—6-2, 190, 20, Jr.**



Haynes transferred to USC last spring from Mt. San Antonio College and immediately impressed coach Ted Tollner.

"Tommy made the transition from junior college ball to our program very well," said Tollner. "He has the right instincts for a free safety — he's always around the ball when it goes up. He'll probably be our nickel back when we go to five defensive backs."

Haynes came into the fall listed as the backup free safety — behind Jerome Tyler. He had an outstanding season at Mt. Sac for the South Coast Conference champs in 1982, making 70 tackles (second on the team), knocking down nine passes and running back four interceptions for 107 yards.

Against Golden West College he set a South Coast Conference record by returning an interception 81 yards for a touchdown. He also returned 19 punts for an 8-yard average, with a long of 26, and blocked two extra points. He had 17 tackles against Fullerton, and wound up winning **first team All-South Coast Conference honors**.

As a freshman, Tom also made 70 tackles, had one interception for 14 yards, and returned three punts for 84 yards with a long of 43.

Haynes played his high school ball at Covina (Calif.) High, where he was an **all-league pick** as both a junior and senior as a wide receiver and defensive back, and also **All-San Gabriel Valley**. He also played basketball and baseball.

A business major, Haynes was born in Chicago. He says he came to USC, "because it has great tradition, an awesome football team and it's a great place to receive an education."

**(14) DARREL HOPPER—6-1, 185, 20, Jr.**



On his way to being a three-year starter, Hopper is the Trojans' "cover corner." He usually takes the other team's top wide receiver and usually throws a blanket over him.

"Darrel has the ability to be as good a cover corner as there is anywhere," says coach Ted Tollner. "He's improved greatly in the last year, and if he plays as consistently as he did last spring, he can be an all-conference

pick this year."

Starting as a sophomore in 1982, Hopper made 34 tackles, broke up seven passes and picked off four more, running them back 64 yards. On one interception he stripped the ball from an Arizona tailback and raced 59 yards for what proved to be the winning touchdown. Against Cal, the alert Hopper raced five yards after another theft and then, when trapped, handed the ball to linebacker Neil Hope who ran 31 yards for another TD. He also had interceptions against Indiana and Oklahoma.

Hopper's main problem early in his college career has been trying to stay healthy. He was at El Camino College in 1980 and missed the entire season with a broken left wrist, so he was able to redshirt that year. As a redshirt freshman at USC in 1981, he missed about half of that season with a fractured right wrist and forearm, playing just 24 minutes, making a dozen tackles and deflecting a pass.

Darrel came to USC with great credentials. At Carson High he was the **1979 Co-Los Angeles City Player of the Year**, sharing the honor with injured USC fullback Michael Alo.

As he led Carson to the runnerup spot for the city title, Hopper did everything for the team but carry equipment. On defense he set a City career interception record with 21, shattering the old mark of 12. He had 12 thefts his senior year alone and also deflected 16 passes and made 87 tackles.

On offense he caught 14 passes for 416 yards, a 29.7 average and five touchdowns, and he also returned punts (14 for 116 yards) and kickoffs (four for 64). As a kicker he had a 43.3-yard punting average on 37 kicks with a long of 65, and he also kicked off.

As a junior, Darrel made nine interceptions, running two of them back for TD's, broke up 16 passes, and made 59 tackles. He even scooped up a short field goal attempt and ran it back 100 yards for another TD. His other honors as a senior included **first team All-City, Marine League Co-Player of the Year and All-South Bay**.

A public relations major, Hopper says his favorite sports hero is "**Muhammad Ali, because he's the first celebrity I met who had a sense of humor.**"

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1982 (So.).....	4	64	16.0	1	59

**(3) DUAINE JACKSON—5-11, 190, 20, Jr.**



Jackson started the first three games at cornerback last season — Florida, Indiana and Oklahoma — but then injured his right knee, had arthroscopic surgery and sat out three weeks. He played as a backup corner the last month of the season and came into the fall listed as the second teamer behind Darrel Hopper.

"Duaine is one of the steadiest defensive backs we have," said coach Ted Tollner. "He's a very heady guy who rarely blows a coverage and has excellent all-around ability. He has the quick feet to cover at corner and the



range to play safety. He'll get a lot of playing time."

Jackson wound up playing 52 minutes as a sophomore, making eight tackles and deflecting a pair of passes. As a reserve freshman cornerback, he played 43 minutes, made nine tackles, knocked down a pass and recovered a fumble.

Jackson came to USC from Edison High School, where he was a starter on two straight CIF Big Five championship teams. As a senior he won **honorable mention All-American honors** on the **Scholastic Coach** team and was also **first team All-CIF, All-Orange County, All-Orange Coast Area** and **Sunset League Defensive Back of the Year**.

As a senior defensive back, Duaine stole three passes, made 42 tackles, broke up eight passes, recovered two fumbles and blocked a punt. On offense he rushed for 234 yards and three touchdowns on only 21 carries for a dazzling 11.1 average. And as a junior, he ran the opening kickoff back 85 yards for a TD in a game that determined the league championship.

Jackson also competed for the Edison track team, running the 440 in 49.7 and the 100 in 10.0.

An exercise science major, he relaxes by **"listening to music and enjoying the beach."** Asked to name his biggest sports hero, he had a thoughtful answer: **"Rocky Bleier, who played football for over 10 years after doctors said he would probably never walk without assistance."**

## **(8) MATT JOHNSON—6-2, 200, 21, So.**



Johnson started the Florida game at safety last year, but spent the rest of the season as a backup at the position. Halfway through practice last spring he was moved to cornerback and won a starting job.

**"Matt's really excited about playing cornerback,"** said coach Ted Tolner, **"and he gives us excellent run support as our boundary corner—the position Troy West played last fall. He's an intelligent player who loves contact, and he's found a home."**

Johnson finished the season with 58 minutes of action and an impressive 23 tackles. He also recovered a fumble.

He was redshirted as a freshman in 1981, coming to USC from Castle Park High School in Chula Vista (near San Diego), where he was an outstanding two-way player. As a senior safety he made 45 tackles, broke up five passes, intercepted three more and recovered three fumbles. He also played flanker and caught 26 passes for 354 yards and two touchdowns. He was a **first team All-Metropolitan League pick**.

In basketball, Matt played guard and forward, averaged 18 points a game and was a second team all-league pick. He also competed for the track team, long jumping 21-11, running the 440 in 50.5 and speeding the 880 in 1:55.

A public affairs major, Matt says the toughest player he's ever faced was current Trojan quarterback Sean Salisbury, who competed for nearby Orange Glen High School. Asked to list his favorite forms of recreation away from football, he wrote, **"fishing and sailing with a lovely person of the opposite sex."**

**(28) DEXTER LEVY—6-0, 185, 19, So.**



A reserve cornerback, Dexter played five minutes as a freshman and made one tackle.

He came to USC from Crenshaw High in Los Angeles where he was a two-time **All-L.A. City choice** at linebacker and a true ironman. In three years, Dexter missed only two defensive plays and rolled up some remarkable statistics. He made 196 tackles as a senior, 153 as a junior and 140 as a sophomore and also had seven sacks, five interceptions and three blocked kicks as a senior as Crenshaw won the Crosstown League title and was ranked third in the city.

In his high school career, he made a total of 11 interceptions, had 19 sacks and blocked seven kicks. He was a **first team All-Crosstown League pick** all three seasons and was the league's **Defensive Player of the Year** as a senior, in addition to winning **All-City honors** for the second straight season.

A marketing major, Dexter will never forget an embarrassing moment in high school. "I was in the middle of the field playing a game," he said, "and I saw a really good looking babe on the sideline. When I put my attention on her, a running back ran right by me."

**(40) BILL PRINDLE—5-10, 180, 20, So.**



A reserve safety, Prindle played four minutes last year without making a tackle. He was redshirted as a freshman in 1981.

Bill came to USC from Fresno High where he was a star tailback as a senior. He had played in both the secondary and offensive backfield as a sophomore and junior, but, moved to tailback exclusively his last season, he responded with 1,135 yards on 95 carries (11.9 average) and scored 15 touchdowns.

He had high games of 251 and 269 yards and broke off scoring gallops of 79, 72, 64 and 49 yards. He also caught nine passes for 118 yards and was named **All-North Yosemite League, All-City and All-Metro**. As a sophomore, Bill ran for 875 yards and as a junior he gained 491. He also ran for the Fresno track team, doing 100 yards in 9.8 and 100 meters in 10.55.

A business major, Bill says he enjoys "listening to music and working out." His favorite sports hero? "Tom Seaver," he says. "He went to my junior high, to my high school and also USC."

**(30) TIM SHANNON—6-3, 200, 22, Sr.**



Shannon — whose career has been plagued by a chronic dislocated shoulder — was considered a questionable performer going into fall drills.

He came to USC with excellent potential and made eight tackles as a 1979 freshman safety in only 15 minutes of action, also recovering a fumble. But in the spring of 1980 he underwent surgery on his left shoulder, and, although he played 44 minutes that season with eight tackles and two pass deflections, he has seen limited duty since.

In 1981 Tim played five minutes in two early games and reinjured his shoulder, so he redshirted the season. In 1982 the

shoulder bothered him again, and he also underwent surgery for repair of cartilage and ligament damage in his right knee, after playing five minutes and making one tackle.

Born in St. Louis, Tim was a **Coach & Athlete All-American** at Christian Brothers High in that city, playing both quarterback and linebacker. On defense as a senior he made 115 tackles and had six interceptions and three quarterback sacks. And on offense he ran for 642 yards (6.1 average), scored seven touchdowns and threw for 351 yards and three more TD's out of the Wishbone. He was **All-State** in Missouri. He was also a star third baseman in baseball and went for six-for-six with three homers in one game.

Shannon's father, Mike, started at third base for the St. Louis Cardinals on world championship teams in 1964 and 1967 and currently broadcasts the St. Louis games. Tim is a public administration major with a B — average (2.98 GPA) and says his favorite pastimes are "bass fishing, deer hunting and duck hunting."

	Punt RET	YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Jr.).....	1	5	5.0	0	5

#### (1) JEROME TYLER—6-1½, 180, 20, So.



Tyler won the starting job at free safety last spring — and made himself a big fan, Ted Tollner.

"Jerome is one of our brightest young players," says the coach. "He's set some very high standards for himself, and works very hard every day to achieve those standards."

"He's an excellent tackler, runs well, has good jumping ability and plays every down at 100% of his ability. He's also extremely tough and extremely smart."

As a freshman in 1982, Tyler worked his way up to the second team and played 28 minutes, making an impressive 16 tackles and breaking up three passes.

He came to USC from Rubidoux High near Riverside (Calif.) where he was an **All-CIF Division III first team choice** as a defensive back as a senior. He was also named the **Sunbelt League's Defensive Player of the Year, All Riverside County and first team All-Sunbelt League for two years**. As a senior, Jerome made 68 tackles, broke up 15 passes, intercepted nine, caused three fumbles, recovered three more, had four tackles for losses and scored three touchdowns (on 98 and 82-yard kickoff returns and a 93-yard interception runback). He also was a guard on the basketball team.

A communications major, Tyler loves to be outdoors. "I like going to the beach all day and I like fishing with my father on a lazy Saturday afternoon," he says. "I also like to stay active playing almost any sport."

He says he chose USC, "because it's a great institution for anyone to go to for an education and to play sports."

#### (45) MARV WILLIAMS—5-10, 184, 23, Sr.



In 1981 Williams had an outstanding season as a starting safety for the Trojans. In 1982 he had to sit out the season, because he was academically ineligible.

Now he's back and looking forward to playing at either corner or safety.

"Marv is a mature, experienced player and we're glad he's back," said coach Ted Tollner. "As a returning starter from two years ago, we expect him to have a big hand in our success

this fall."

As a junior, in 1981, Williams was second in the secondary

in tackles with 82, and he also deflected seven passes, recovered an Oklahoma fumble on the USC 46 and blocked a field goal against Washington State when the score was tied, 10-10. He also intercepted passes against Washington State and Cal and had 12 tackles against Oklahoma and 10 against Penn State in the Fiesta Bowl.

There was a time, however, early in his Trojan career, when Marv wondered if he'd ever play at USC. At Colton (Calif.) High he had been the fourth leading career rusher in Southern California CIF history and the **1978 CIF Division II Player of the Year**. He played both tailback and fullback as a senior and ran for 1,883 yards and 22 touchdowns in leading Colton to the Southeastern Conference title. He finished his career with a remarkable 4,553 yards, 64 TD's and 384 points, winding up not only as the fourth leading rusher, but also the third leading scorer in CIF history.

But when Marv came to USC in the spring of 1979, he played tailback only that spring, then was switched to defense in the fall and played in just one game.

"I came here with Helsen Trophy dreams," Williams said later, "and I thought I was doing pretty well my first spring. But just before our first game in the fall, coach Robinson called me in and asked if I'd think about moving to defense. He told me I'd be able to play as a DB, but I might be on the bench as a tailback.

"I didn't say much, but I went back to my room and cried.

"I spent a whole year fighting it. My attitude was bad. It was so bad that I thought maybe I should leave. Finally after a year, I made my decision to adapt. I started working out on my own, trying to get my back-pedal down. And it paid off.

"I've found out that I prefer doing the hitting to being hit. I'm a DB and it's pretty exciting. I really love it."

Before his big year of 1981, Williams played 20 minutes as a backup safety and special teams performer as a 1980 sophomore, making seven tackles and running back three kickoffs for a 16.7 average. Then he won the starting job in the spring of 1981.

A business management major, Marv says he enjoys "riding all my bikes, snow skiing, playing racquetball, swimming and sitting in the sun." He remembers an embarrassing moment in 1981. "I was being interviewed after the Oregon State game for television," he said, "and I forgot who we had just played. So I said Cal had really been tough. Someone behind me laughed and informed me we had just played Oregon State."

	INT	YDS	AVG	TD	Long	KO		YDS	AVG	TD	Long
						RET					
1980 (So.) . . . .	0	0	0.0	0	0	3		50	16.7	0	32
1981 (Jr.) . . . .	2	1	0.5	0	1	0		0	0.0	0	0
CAREER . . . .	2	1	0.5	0	1	3		50	16.7	0	32
						Punt					
						RET		YDS	AVG	TD	Long
1981 (Jr.) . . . . .						1		0	0.0	0	0

### (43) ROD WILLIAMS—6-0, 195, 22, Sr.



Rod is a modern success story. He was a walk-on transfer from El Camino College, but he won himself a scholarship, and now he's a key member of the team.

"Rod's a very determined and intense young man," says Ted Tollner. "He gives us excellent depth at corner, and he's also a top special teams player."

Williams came into fall drills listed as a second team cornerback, after a fine junior year. In 1982, as a backup corner and special teams member, he played 56 minutes, making 21 tackles and knocking down four passes. He redshirted in 1981, and had surgery on both ankles in the spring of 1982 to remove calcium deposits.

At El Camino, Williams played in 1979 and 1980 and was an All-Metro Conference second team choice as a sophomore.

At Dorsey High School in Los Angeles, he played running back and linebacker, won **All-Southern League** honors and had seven interceptions as a senior.

A marketing major with a B- average (2.96 GPA), Rod has a two-year-old son, Rodney, Jr. "My favorite pastime is playing with my son, watching him grow up and teaching him things," he said. Asked his most thrilling moment in sports, he said, "being able to play in my first USC football game. It was a wonderful experience."

## ORIGIN OF USC'S NICKNAME — TROJANS

USC's nickname, "Trojans," originated in 1912. Up to that time the University of Southern California teams were called the Methodists or Wesleyans, nicknames which were not looked upon with favor by university officials.

So, Warren Bovard, director of athletics and son of university president Dr. George Bovard, asked Los Angeles **Times** sports editor Owen Bird to select an appropriate nickname.

"At this time, the athletes and coaches of the university were under terrific handicaps," recalled Bird. "They were facing teams that were bigger and better-equipped, yet they had splendid fighting spirit. The name 'Trojans' fitted them.

"I came out with an article prior to a showdown between USC and Stanford in which I called attention to the fighting spirit of USC athletes and named them 'Trojans.' From then on, we used the term 'Trojan' all the time, and it stuck.

"The term 'Trojan' as applied to USC means to me that no matter what the situation, what the odds or what the conditions, the competition must be carried on to the end and those who strive must give all they have and never be weary in doing so."

## FRESHMEN SKETCHES

### (56) SAM ANNO — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 230

Although overshadowed by teammate Keith Davis (now at USC), Anno helped guide Santa Monica (Calif.) High to the 1981 CIF Coastal Conference title and the runnerup spot in 1982 . . . Named to the **All-CIF Division II first team** as a linebacker last year . . . For past two years, earned **All-Bay League and Los Angeles Times All-Westside** honors as a linebacker and tight end . . . Averaged eight tackles a game as a senior, and intercepted five passes, returning two for touchdowns . . . A tremendous competitor in clutch games, he caught a TD pass in the 1981 CIF final against Long Beach Poly High and grabbed six passes for 87 yards and a score in the 1982 CIF semis against Pasadena High . . . His weightlifting marks: 295 pounds in the bench press, 265 power clean, 510 dead lift and 525 squat . . . **"For being such a large person, he's a very fine athlete with excellent hands,"** said Santa Monica High coach Tebb Kusserow. **"And he just hates to lose."**

### (15) STEVE BAST — 6-2, 195, Quarterback

As a senior quarterback last year at Damien High in La Verne (Calif.), he led his 11-2-1 team to the CIF Eastern Conference finals, where it tied Ramona High, 28-28 . . . Overall, he completed 154 of 278 passes (55.4%) for a school-record 2,074 yards . . . Equalled another school mark with 20 TD aeriels . . . Threw for 339 yards in the CIF finals . . . Made **All-Baseline League, All-Pomona Valley, All-San Bernardino County and second team All-San Gabriel Valley** . . . Throws lefthanded . . . Played sparingly as a sophomore and junior . . . Also a fine baseball player, with a 2.30 ERA and 7-1 record as a pitcher and a .350 batting average with four home runs as a first baseman-outfielder in 1983 . . . Was **Co-MVP of the Baseline League** in baseball . . . Excels in the classroom, too, where he posted a 3.7 (out of 4.0) grade point average and was named an NFL Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete . . . **"He throws the ball as well as any quarterback I've coached,"** said Damien High coach Dick Larson. **"He has tremendous velocity, lots of intelligence and all the other tools."**

### (66) DAVID CADIGAN — Offensive Guard, 6-3, 240

Was an **All-CIF Division III first team** defensive lineman last year at Newport Harbor High in Newport Beach (Calif.), although he played primarily on the offensive front . . . Was squad's best blocker, grading out with 108 "key" blocks . . . Hurt his knee in fourth game of 1982, but came back strongly . . . Was team captain . . . Played in the Shrine Game . . . Also named to **Best in the West honorable mention team** . . . Runs a 4.85 40 . . . **"David is growing and maturing each day, and all of his ability is still in front of him,"** said Newport Harbor High coach Mike Giddings, a former USC assistant. **"He's a very hard and diligent worker."**

### (60) KEITH DAVIS — Inside Linebacker, 6-2, 235

One of the top linebackers in the nation last year at Santa Monica (Calif.) High, where he earned **first team All-American acclaim from Parade, National High School Athletic Coaches Association, Adidas/Scholastic Coach, Blue Chip and USA Today** . . . He started for three years as a linebacker and offensive guard . . . Was an **All-CIF Division II first team** offensive guard in 1981 and 1982 . . . Received nine out of possible 10 votes in past year's **Best in the West** poll and made the **All-State team** . . . Also was a **three-time All-Bay League choice, 1982 Bay League Lineman of the Year, and Los Angeles Times Westside Lineman of the Year in 1981 and 1982** . . . Led his team in tackles last two years and averaged 13 stops as a senior . . . Helped Santa Monica win the 1981 CIF Coastal Conference title and finish second last season . . . Captained Santa Monica past two

years . . . Played alongside Sam Anno, now a teammate at USC . . . Runs a 4.75 40 . . . Can bench press 415 pounds, power clean 295, dead lift 550 and squat 575 . . . Had a fine 3.1 (out of 4.0) grade point average . . . **"He's the finest high school lineman-linebacker I have encountered,"** said Santa Monica High coach Tebb Kusserow.

**(63) LARRY FITZGERALD — Outside Linebacker, 6-2, 215**

Had 70 solo tackles, 40 assists and three interceptions last year as a middle linebacker at Manual Arts High in Los Angeles, just a few blocks from USC . . . Was named to the **Los Angeles Times All-Central City and All-Crosstown League first teams**, as well as **honorable mention Best in the West** . . . Teammate was Kenny Howard, now playing at USC . . . Started for Manual Arts as a junior, too . . . Runs 4.6 in the 40 . . . Wants to attend medical school, at the urging of his mother, who works for the L.A. County Coroner's Office . . . **"He's very quick and strong, and has a lot of raw talent,"** says Manual Arts High coach Jeff Engilman. **"He has all the makings of being a great player."**

**(29) KEN HENRY — Wide Receiver, 6-4, 180**

Was on the receiving end of current USC teammate Tim McDonald's passes at Edison High in Fresno (Calif.) . . . Grabbed 64 passes for 1,118 yards and 13 touchdowns last year . . . Named an **All-Northern California, All-Metro and All-North Yosemite League first teamer** . . . Also an **honorable mention Best in the West** pick . . . He was twice the **Fresno area Player of the Week** in 1982 . . . Runs 4.65 in the 40 . . . Is a fine basketball player, too . . . **"Ken made great catches in almost all of our games,"** said Edison High coach Mike Christopher. **"He has soft hands, runs very distinct patterns and has extraordinary jumping ability. And he has a game-winning attitude."**

**(98) KENNY HOWARD — Defensive Tackle, 6-4, 250**

Earned **honorable mention Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and second team All-L.A. City** honors last season as a defensive lineman at Los Angeles' Manual Arts High, located near the USC campus . . . Was also named **first team Los Angeles Times All-Central City and All-Crosstown League**, plus **honorable mention Best in the West** . . . Had 75 tackles and eight quarterback sacks as a senior . . . Played along with Larry Fitzgerald, also a freshman on USC's team . . . Started as a junior, when he was named to the **All-Pac-6 League first team** . . . Runs the 40 in 4.8 . . . Can bench press 400 pounds . . . Also is a shot putter . . . **"I felt Kenny was the best defensive lineman in the City last year,"** said Manual Arts High coach Jeff Engilman. **"He's a fast, extremely strong and intelligent player."**

**(50) MIKE KNUTSON — Center, 6-5, 245**

Was among the top linemen in the region as an **All-State and first team All-CIF Division II** offensive lineman last year at CIF Southern Conference runnerup Esperanza High in Anaheim (Calif.) . . . Also picked as an **honorable mention Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** . . . Named to the **Best in the West** team, as well as **Lineman of the Year** for both the **All-Empire League and All-North Orange County teams** . . . Also made **The Register's All-Orange County first team**, plus played in the Shrine Game and Orange County All-Star Game . . . Executed 94% of his blocks as a senior . . . Combines quick feet with great strength . . . Bench presses 350 pounds and dead lifts 500 . . . **"He was just a tremendously dominating force,"** said Esperanza High coach Pete Yoder, a one-time USC assistant.

**(6) TIM McDONALD — Defensive Back, 6-3, 195**

One of the finest prep athletes in the land last year at Edison High in Fresno (Calif.), where he played both quarterback and defensive back . . . Was a **National High School Athletic**



**Coaches Association, Adidas/Scholastic Coach and Street & Smith All-American . . .** Also received nine out of a possible 10 votes in the **Best in the West** poll . . . Completed 194 of 341 passes (56.9%) for a school-record 2,739 yards and 30 TDs as a senior, and rushed for 400 more yards and six scores . . . On defense, had five interceptions, 56 unassisted tackles and 67 assists . . . Also punted for a 41-yard average and kicked off consistently inside the five-yard line . . . Other honors included **All-State, All-Northern California, MVP of the North Yosemite League and All-Metro** teams . . . One of his Edison passing targets was Ken Henry, now a teammate at USC . . . Runs the 40 in 4.55 . . . Also starred in basketball (averaged 13.5 points as a point guard and led Edison to regional finals) and baseball (hit .465 as an outfielder) . . . Had a stellar 3.4 (out of 4.0) grade point average . . . **"Tim has great athletic talent, very quick feet, fine range and is an excellent leaper,"** said Edison High coach Mike Christopher. **"His ability should make him go a long, long way."**

#### **(89) ERIK McKEE — Tight End, 6-4, 230**

Perhaps the best prep tight end prospect in the country last year while at Banning High in Wilmington (Calif.) . . . Named to the **Parade and Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** squads . . . Caught 21 passes for 326 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior . . . Noted for his devastating blocking, as he was the key man on Banning's sweeps . . . Also made the **All-State, All-L.A. City, All-Harbor League, Los Angeles Times All-South Bay and Daily Breeze All-Star** first teams . . . Received nine out of a possible 10 votes in **Best in the West** poll . . . **"He's a great blocker and he makes the tough catches look easy,"** said Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association . . . **"He's one of the best players I've ever coached,"** said Banning High coach Chris Ferragamo, brother of L.A. Rams quarterback Vince Ferragamo. **"He's exciting, strong, intelligent and a hard worker. He has great hands and can catch anything. And he's a great blocker who dominated most of his opponents. I can't count all of the key blocks he threw for us."**

#### **(18) KEVIN McLEAN — Quarterback, 6-3, 185**

Won honorable mention **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American and All-CIF Division I** first team honors as a senior quarterback at Lakewood (Calif.) High . . . Completed 93 of 190 passes (48.9%) for 1,464 yards and 13 touchdowns last year . . . In one game, he passed for a school-record 343 yards . . . Also named **All-South Coast first teamer, Moore League Offensive Player of the Year, Long Beach City Player of the Year** and honorable mention **Best in the West** . . . Improved remarkably from his junior year, when he also started . . . Team was 1-8 in 1981, then 8-3 in 1982 and advanced to the second round of the CIF Big 5 playoffs . . . Played defensive back as a junior, too . . . **"Kevin is one of the top high school quarterbacks in the area,"** said Dick Lascola of the Scouting Evaluation Association last year. **"And if I had to choose one, I might choose him. He has good velocity on his passes, a great release and he moves very well."** . . . Notes Lakewood High coach Steve Bresnahan: **"He's a superb player with outstanding leadership abilities."**

#### **(71) BYRON MITCHELL — Outside Linebacker, 6-3, 225**

Played linebacker and offensive tackle for 29 Palms High in Southern California's high desert . . . Was a **first team DeAnza League** offensive tackle as a junior and senior (he made **honorable mention** as a sophomore) . . . Although no defensive statistics were kept, he was the team's top defender . . . Also an excellent basketball player, having made the **first team All-DeAnza League** squad the past two years.



# 1983 USC ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Hgt.	Wgt.	Age	Exp.	Hometown (High School)
56	ALVA, Mark	Sr.	FB	5-10	210	22	JV	Fresno (Fresno)
57	ANNO, Sam	Fr.	OLB	6-3	230	18	JV	Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
4	ARMJO, Mark	Jr.	QB	6-0	175	19	JV	Fullerton (La Mirada)
15	BASTI, Steve	Fr.	QB	6-2	195	18	JV	La Verne (Damien)
67	BENSON, Jeff	Jr.	OT	6-6	275	20	JC	Huntington Beach (Edison)
53	BERRY, John	So.	ILB	6-3	230	20	1V	Walnut Creek (Northgate)
80	BICKETT, Duane	Jr.	DT	6-5½	228	20	2V	Glendale (Glendale)
47	BIGGERS, Keith	Jr.	ILB	6-2	220	22	JC	Torrance (North Torrance)
—	BOOTH, Brad	Jr.	DB	6-1	193	23	JC	Los Angeles (Serra)
86	BOYER, Mark	Jr.	TE	6-4	235	21	2V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
49	BREIGEL, Jeff	Fr.	OG	6-5	265	19	JV	Granada Hills (Kennedy)
41	BREWER, Tony	Sr.	DB	6-2	200	21	3V	Los Angeles (Gardena)
38	BROCK, Jr., Lou	Fr.	DB	5-11	170	19	JV	St. Louis, Mo. (Ladue)
44	BROWN, Aaron	Fr.	WR	6-1	180	19	JV	Santa Monica (Santa Monica)
13	BROWN, Brian	So.	DB	6-0	180	19	JV	Huntington Beach (Marina)
58	BROWN, Jeff	Sr.	ILB	6-2	220	21	3V	Porterville (Monache)
51	BROWN, Ron	So.	OLB	6-5	215	19	1V	La Puente (Bishop Amat)
57	BROWNER, Keith	Sr.	OLB	6-6	225	21	3V	Atlanta, Ga. (Southwest)
59	BRUMMETT, Mike	Sr.	OG	6-5	215	22	1V	Huntington Beach (Huntington Beach)
68	BURGER, Kurt	Jr.	ILB	6-0	215	20	JV	Orange (El Modena)
66	CADIGAN, David	Fr.	OG	6-3	240	18	JV	Newport Beach (Newport Harbor)
39	CARTER, David	Jr.	FB	6-2	225	21	JC	Bakersfield (Garces)
92	COLOTHO, Tony	So.	NG	5-5	250	19	1V	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Midwood)
31	COOK, Brian	So.	DB	5-11	180	20	1V	Carson (Banning)
85	CORMIER, Joe	So.	TE	6-6½	220	20	1V	Los Angeles (Serra)
84	CORNWELL, Fred	Sr.	TE	6-5	235	22	3V	Saugus (Canyon)
62	COX, Tom	So.	C	6-5	245	20	1V	Xenia, Ohio (Xenia)
49	CRUTCHER, Fred	So.	TB	5-10	195	20	1V	Pasadena (Blair)
60	DAVIS, Keith	Fr.	ILB	6-2	235	18	—	Los Angeles (Santa Monica)
81	DELLUTRI, Todd	So.	WR	6-0	175	20	1V	Sunland (Burroughs)
52	DEL RIO, Jack	Jr.	OLB	6-4	235	20	2V	Hayward (Hayward)
52	DEMIRJAN, John	Sr.	OG	6-0	180	23	1V	Rancho Palos Verdes (Palos Verdes)
75	DENVER, John	So.	OG-OT	6-6	250	20	1V	Caliente (Garces)
—	EDDY, Andy	So.	TB	5-8	170	20	JV	Glendale (Glendale)
63	FITZGERALD, Larry	Fr.	OLB	6-2	215	18	—	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
70	FITZPATRICK, James	So.	OT	6-8	270	19	1V	Beaverfont, Ore. (Beaverfont)
—	FOWLER, Gary	Sr.	OLB	6-3	225	21	1V	Irvine (University)
87	FRENCH, Marlin	Jr.	DB	6-0	180	20	JC	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
48	GEROUX, Dave	So.	FB	6-0	215	19	JV	Huntington Beach (Edison)
—	GORDON, Willie	Jr.	FB	5-11	226	21	JC	Lompoc (Lompoc)
11	GREEN, Tim	Jr.	OG	6-1	195	20	1V	Redondo Beach (Aviation)
76	HALLOCK, Tom	So.	OG	6-6	255	20	1V	Solvang (Santa Ynez)
17	HALL, Gregg	So.	DB	5-1	185	20	JV	Santa Ana (Foothill)
36	HARPER, Michael	Sr.	TB	5-11	185	22	3V	Kansas City, Mo. (Hickman Mills)
9	HAYNES, Tommy	Jr.	DB	6-2	190	20	JC	West Covina (Covina)
29	HENRY, Ken	Fr.	WR	6-4	180	18	—	Fresno (Edison)
74	HOLDEN, Dave	Jr.	OT	6-6	255	22	1V	Newhall (Hart)
54	HOPE, Neil	Jr.	ILB	6-2	230	20	2V	Los Angeles (Fairfax)
14	HOPPER, Darrel	Jr.	DB	6-1	185	20	2V	Carson (Carson)
69	HOUGHTON, Dave	Jr.	ILB	6-2	211	20	1V	Garden Grove (Rancho Alamitos)
—	HOVIVIAN, Clayton	Sr.	QB	6-2	185	22	—	Los Angeles (John Marshall)
96	HOWARD, Kenny	Fr.	DT	6-4	260	18	—	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
27	JACKSON, Andrew	So.	TB	5-10	185	19	1V	Los Angeles (Manual Arts)
3	JACKSON, Duane	Jr.	DB	5-11	190	20	2V	Huntington Beach (Edison)
8	JOHNSON, Matt	So.	DB	6-2	200	21	1V	Chula Vista (Castile Park)
5	JORDAN, Steve	Jr.	PK	5-9	175	20	2V	San Francisco (Jordan)
26	KAMANA, John	Sr.	FB	6-3	215	21	3V	Honolulu, Hawaii (Punahou)
46	KIERNAN, Chris	Sr.	QB	5-10	190	22	JV	Tustin (Mater Dei)
16	KLEIN, Gary	Jr.	DB	6-1	197	20	1V	La Habra (La Habra)
50	KNUTSON, Mike	Fr.	C	6-5	245	18	—	Anaheim (Esperanza)
91	KOART, Matt	So.	DT	6-6	240	19	1V	Goleita (Dos Pueblos)
78	KUAMOO, Gaylord	Jr.	OT	6-4	280	20	JC	Hilo, Hawaii (Radford)
61	LAMB, Michael	Sr.	OG	6-5	270	23	2V	Clovis (Clovis)
34	LEE, Zephiri	Jr.	TB	6-2½	205	20	2V	San Francisco (Lincoln)
55	LEMBACH, Joe	Sr.	C	6-3	215	21	3V	Rancho Palos Verdes (Miraleste)
28	LEVY, Dexter	So.	DB	6-0	185	19	1V	Los Angeles (Crenshaw)
65	LILLY, Mike	Jr.	OT	6-6	295	20	JC	Brooklyn, N.Y. (Latayette)
90	LUFT, Brian	Jr.	NG	6-6	265	20	2V	Fresno (Bullard)
—	MAYER, Frank	Sr.	WR	5-8	160	22	JV	Irvine (Burroughs)
6	McDONALD, Tim	Fr.	DB	6-3	195	18	—	Fresno (Edison)
89	McKEL, Erik	Fr.	TE	6-4	230	18	—	Carson (Banning)
18	McLEAN, Kevin	Fr.	QB	6-3	185	18	—	Lakewood (Lakewood)
71	MITCHELL, Byron	Fr.	OLB	6-3	225	18	—	29 Palms (29 Palms)
97	MOORE, Brent	So.	OLB	6-5	225	20	1V	Novato (San Marin)
—	MOORE, Chuck	Jr.	OLB	6-2	218	21	1V	Los Angeles (Westchester)
22	MOORE, Malcolm	Sr.	WR	6-5	205	22	3V	San Fernando (San Fernando)
35	MOORE, Rex	Fr.	ILB	6-3	220	18	—	Orange (El Modena)
83	NORMAN, Hank	So.	WR	6-4	195	19	1V	Long Beach (Poly)
72	PAGE, John	Fr.	OT	6-5	270	18	—	Escondido (San Pasqual)
93	PAGE, Jomo	So.	OLB	6-3	225	20	1V	Compton (Plus X)
64	PARKS, Bruce	Fr.	OT	6-5	275	19	—	Ontario (Chalfey)
94	PHILLIPS, Jim	So.	DT	6-4	245	20	JV	Des Moines, Iowa (Roosevelt)
37	POLA, Kennedy	So.	DB	6-1½	220	19	1V	Santa Ana (Mater Dei)
40	PRINDLE, Bill	So.	DB	5-10	180	20	1V	Fresno (Fresno)
95	PURLING, Dave	Jr.	DT	6-5	235	21	2V	Santa Barbara (San Marcos)
99	RICHARDSON, Troy	So.	WR	6-5	225	19	JC	Huntington Beach (Edison)
2	ROBBINS, Mark	Sr.	WR	6-2	195	24	1V	Los Angeles (Ingewood)
25	RODRIGUEZ, Francis	Sr.	WR	6-2	260	21	3V	Hawthorne (Hawthorne)
77	RUETTIGERS, Ken	Jr.	OT	6-5	260	21	3V	Bakersfield (Garces)
7	SALISBURY, Sean	Jr.	QB	6-5½	210	20	2V	Escondido (Orange Glen)
10	SHAHER, Don	Fr.	PK	6-3	170	19	JV	San Diego (Patrick Henry)
20	SHANKIN, Tim	Sr.	DB	6-3	200	22	3V	Edwardsville, Ill. (Christian Brothers)
24	SIMMONS, Vaughn	Fr.	TB	6-0	180	18	—	Pasadena (Pasadena)
73	SLATON, Tony	Sr.	C	6-4	260	22	3V	Merced (Merced)
23	SPENCER, Todd	Fr.	TB	6-1½	195	21	3V	Berkeley (El Cerrito)
21	STEELE, Todd	Fr.	TB	6-3	210	19	JV	Kingsburg (Kingsburg)
96	TROQUATO, Neil	So.	DB	6-1	195	19	JV	Riverside (Notre Dame)
—	TYLER, Jerome	So.	DB	6-1½	180	20	1V	Riverside (Hubdoux)
1	UTU, Junior	Fr.	DT	6-8	230	18	—	Fountain Valley (La Quinta)
96	VACA, Vic	Sr.	ILB	6-2	225	22	1V	Whittier (Montebello)
42	WARE, Timmie	Jr.	WR	5-11	175	20	2V	Compton (Centennial)
19	WHITE, Lonnie	Fr.	WR	5-11	185	19	JV	South Belmar, N.J. (Asbury Park)
82	WILLIAMS, Marv	Sr.	DB	5-10	184	23	2V	Colton (Colton)
45	WILLIAMS, Rod	Sr.	DB	6-0	195	22	1V	Los Angeles (Dorsey)
43	WRIGHT, Keith	Jr.	WR	6-1	185	20	JC	San Pedro (Verbum Dei)



# USC: AMERICA'S NO. 1 BOWL TEAM



USC has a remarkable record in bowl games. The Trojans lead everyone in both total bowl victories (20) and highest winning percentage (.741, based on at least 10 appearances), and before their loss to Penn State in the 1982 Fiesta Bowl, they had won six in a row.

Howard Jones guided the Trojans to a 5-0 record — all in the Rose Bowl — while the two winningest coaches of the modern era, John McKay and John Robinson, posted 6-3 and 4-1 bowl records, respectively.

USC's overall post-season record is 20-7, including a 17-6 mark in the Rose Bowl.

## USC'S ROSE BOWL RECORD

1923 — USC 14, Penn State 3	1963 — USC 42, Wisconsin 37
1930 — USC 47, Pittsburgh 14	1967 — Purdue 14, USC 13
1932 — USC 21, Tulane 12	1968 — USC 14, Indiana 3
1933 — USC 35, Pittsburgh 0	1969 — Ohio State 27, USC 16
1939 — USC 7, Duke 3	1970 — USC 10, Michigan 3
1940 — USC 14, Tennessee 0	1973 — USC 42, Ohio State 17
1944 — USC 29, Washington 0	1974 — Ohio State 42, USC 21
1945 — USC 25, Tennessee 0	1975 — USC 18, Ohio State 17
1946 — Alabama 34, USC 14	1977 — USC 14, Michigan 6
1948 — Michigan 49, USC 0	1979 — USC 17, Michigan 10
1953 — USC 7, Wisconsin 0	1980 — USC 17, Ohio State 16
1955 — Ohio State 20, USC 7	

## USC'S RECORD IN OTHER BOWLS

1924 — USC 20, Missouri 7 (Christmas Festival)	1977 — USC 47, Texas A&M 28 (Bluebonnet Bowl)
1975 — USC 20, Texas A&M 0 (Liberty Bowl)	1982 — Penn State 26, USC 10 (Fiesta Bowl)

## ALL-TIME PAC-10 BOWL RECORDS

(Based on total victories)

	W	L	T
<b>USC</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>
Arizona State	7	4	1
Stanford	7	5	1
Washington	6	5	1
Oregon State	3	2	0
UCLA	3	7	1
Oregon	2	4	0
California	2	6	1
Washington State	1	2	0
Arizona	0	3	0

## 1983 USC NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HGT.	WGT.	CLASS
1	Jerome Tyler	DB	6-11½	180	Sophomore
2	Mark Robbins	WR	5-11	165	Senior
3	Duane Jackson	DB	5-11	190	Junior
4	Mark Armijo	QB	6-0	175	Junior
5	Steve Jordan	PK	5-9	175	Junior
6	Tim McDonald	DB	6-3	195	Freshman
7	Sean Salisbury	QB	6-5½	210	Junior
8	Matt Johnson	DB	6-2	200	Sophomore
9	Tommy Haynes	DB	6-2	190	Junior
10	Don Shafer	PK	5-10	170	Freshman
11	Tim Green	QB	6-1	195	Junior
13	Brian Brown	DB	6-0	180	Sophomore
14	Darrel Hopper	DB	6-1	185	Junior
15	Steve Bast	QB	6-2	195	Freshman
16	Chris Kiernan	QB	5-10	190	Senior
17	Gregg Haly	DB	6-1	185	Sophomore
18	Kevin McLean	QB	6-3	185	Freshman
19	Timmie Ware	WR	5-11	170	Junior
21	Todd Steele	TB	6-3	210	Freshman
22	Malcolm Moore	WR	6-5	205	Senior
23	Todd Spencer	TB	5-11½	195	Senior
24	Vaughn Simmons	TB	6-0	180	Freshman
25	Francis Rodriguez	WR	6-2	195	Senior
26	John Kamana	FB	6-3	215	Senior
27	Andrew Jackson	TB	5-10	185	Sophomore
28	Dexter Levy	DB	6-0	185	Sophomore
29	Ken Henry	WR	6-4	180	Freshman
30	Tim Shannon	DB	6-3	200	Senior
31	Brian Cook	DB	5-11	180	Sophomore
34	Zephri Lee	TB	6-2½	205	Junior
35	Rex Moore	ILB	6-3	220	Freshman
36	Michael Harper	TB	5-11	185	Senior
37	Kennedy Pola	FB	6-1½	220	Sophomore
38	Lou Brock, Jr.	DB	5-11	170	Freshman
39	David Carter	FB	6-2	225	Junior
40	Bill Prindle	DB	5-10	180	Sophomore
41	Tony Brewer	DB	6-2	200	Senior
42	Vic Vaca	ILB	6-2	225	Senior
43	Rod Williams	DB	6-0	195	Senior
44	Aaron Brown	WR	6-1	180	Freshman
45	Marv Williams	DB	5-10	184	Senior
46	Gary Klein	DB	6-1	197	Junior
47	Keith Biggers	ILB	6-2	220	Junior
48	Dave Geroux	FB	6-0	215	Sophomore
49	Fred Crutcher	TB	5-10	195	Sophomore
50	Mike Knutson	C	6-5	245	Freshman
51	Ron Brown	OLB	6-5	215	Sophomore
52	Jack Del Rio	OLB	6-4	235	Junior
53	John Berry	ILB	6-3	230	Sophomore
54	Neil Hope	ILB	6-2	230	Junior
55	Joe Leimbach	C	6-3	215	Senior
56	Sam Anno	OLB	6-3	230	Freshman
57	Keith Browner	OLB	6-6	225	Senior
58	Jeff Brown	ILB	6-2	220	Senior
59	Mike Brummett	OG	6-5	245	Senior
60	Keith Davis	ILB	6-2	235	Freshman
61	Mike Lamb	OG	6-5	270	Senior
62	Tom Cox	C	6-5	245	Sophomore
63	Larry Fitzgerald	OLB	6-2	215	Freshman
64	Bruce Parks	OT	6-5	275	Freshman
65	Mike Lilly	OT	6-6	295	Junior
66	Dave Cadigan	OG	6-3	240	Freshman
67	Jeff Benson	OT	6-6	275	Junior
68	Kurt Burger	ILB	6-0	215	Sophomore
69	Dave Houghton	ILB	6-2	211	Junior
70	James FitzPatrick	OT	6-8	270	Sophomore
71	Byron Mitchell	OLB	6-3	225	Freshman
72	John Page	OT	6-5	270	Freshman
73	Tony Slaton	C	6-4	260	Senior
74	Dave Holden	OT	6-6	255	Junior
75	John Denvir	OG-OT	6-6	250	Sophomore
76	Tom Hallock	OG	6-6	255	Sophomore
77	Ken Ruettgers	OT	6-5	260	Senior
78	Gaylord Kuamoo	OT	6-4	280	Junior

(Continued inside)

## PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

ANNO, Sam	AH-no
ARMJO, Mark	are-ME-ho
BICKETT, Duane	BIK-ett
BREGEL, Jeff	BRE-gull
BRUMMETT, Mike	BRUM-ett
COLORITO, Tony	CAWL-oh-ree-tow
CORMIER, Joe	KOR-me-ay
DELLUTRI, Todd	dah-LOO-tree
DEMIRJIAN, John	dah-MUR-gee-un
GEROUX, Dave	jah-ROW
HOUGHTON, Dave	HOW-ton
KAMANA, John	KAH-mah-nah
KNUTSON, Mike	kah-NEWT-son
KOART, Matt	COURT
KUAMOO, Gaylord	COO-ah-moo-oo
LEE, Zephri	LEE, ZEF-rah-nye
LEIMBACH, Joe	LIME-bok
LEVY, Dexter	LEE-vee
MCLEAN, Kevin	muh-KLANE
RUETTIGERS, Ken	RUD-gers
SALISBURY, Sean	SAWLS-berry, SHAWN
TROQUATO, Neil	tro-COT-oh
UTU, Junior	OO-too
VACA, Vic	VOCKA



**(35) REX MOORE — Inside Linebacker, 6-3, 220**

The defensive leader last year of 11-1-1 El Modena High in Orange (Calif.), one of the state's top defenses . . . El Modena allowed opponents just 50 yards rushing — it held foes to minus rushing yards five times — and 137 yards total offense a game . . . Rex had 95 tackles, nine quarterback sacks, caused three fumbles and recovered two fumbles as a senior linebacker . . . Named an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American**, as well as to the **All-State, All-CIF Division II and The Register's All-Orange County first teams**, and received eight out of possible 10 votes in **Best in the West** poll . . . Started for three years . . . Played in 11 playoff games, including two for the CIF Southern Conference title . . . He's very strong and quick . . . His older brother, Rob, was a fullback at Stanford the past three years . . . **"Rex is physically and mentally tough,"** says El Modena High coach Bob Lester. **"He likes to hit and hitting people hard is what football is all about."**

**(72) JOHN PAGE — Offensive Tackle, 6-5, 270**

Was a dominating force as an offensive tackle at San Pasqual High in Escondido near San Diego . . . Was named to the **National High School Athletic Coaches Association All-American** team as a senior, as well as **All-State, first team All-CIF San Diego Section, All-Avocado League, Los Angeles Times San Diego Lineman of the Year** and honorable mention **Best in the West** . . . Missed all but three games his junior year with a hairline fracture in his left foot (had surgery and spent six months in a cast) . . . Played on defensive line as a sophomore . . . Runs the 40 in 5.0 . . . Also wrestled and put the shot . . . Has bench pressed 400 pounds and military lifted 290 . . . Nicknamed "Big John" . . . Posted a fine 3.0 (out of 4.0) grade point average . . . **"John is the best lineman I've ever seen,"** said San Pasqual High coach Bob Woodhouse. **"He's got it all — size, speed and strength. He's very intelligent and he wants to succeed. He has the determination and perseverance to do what is necessary to be the best."**

**(24) VAUGHN SIMMONS — Tailback, 6-0, 180**

Among the best running backs in Southern California his senior year at Pasadena High, when he gained 1,757 yards (averaging 135 yards a game and 7.2 a carry) and 17 touchdowns . . . Led his 12-1 team to the CIF Coastal Conference semifinals . . . Was named an **Adidas/Scholastic Coach All-American** and first team **All-CIF Division II, plus MVP of the Pacific League and Los Angeles Times All-San Gabriel Valley** . . . Also picked up eight out of 10 possible votes in the **Best in the West** poll . . . A scatback type, he twice ran 98 yards from scrimmage . . . Was **All-Pacific League** as a junior . . . Runs the 40 in 4.6 . . . Won the Boys 60-yard dash in 6.46 at the 1983 Sunkist meet . . . Sprinted for Pasadena's track team and also played basketball his first two years there . . . **"Vaughn combines durability and willingness to work with his God-given talent,"** notes Pasadena High coach Tom Hamilton. **"He has instinctive moves and abilities that you can't teach. He's got explosiveness in his legs that helps him get through most holes very quickly."**

**(96) JUNIOR UTU — Defensive Tackle, 6-8, 230**

A talented three-sport star last season at La Quinta High in Westminster (Calif.) . . . Was his team's leading tackler as a senior defensive end, making the **All-Garden Grove League second team** . . . Was a **first team All-Garden Grove Leaguer** as a junior . . . Named to the **All-CIF 3-A third team** in basketball last year, averaging 16.1 points and was **MVP of the Garden Grove League** . . . Also made the **All-CIF volleyball squad** in 1982 and 1983 . . . Was **All-Garden Grove League** in basketball and volleyball during his junior year . . . His given first name is Faitasi . . . **"Junior has outstanding physical potential,"** said La Quinta High coach Joe Zeno. **"He has a chance of becoming a great college player."**

# EXPERIENCE BREAKDOWN

Following is a breakdown of the 1983 USC football team. The numbers in parentheses after names indicate minutes played in 1982.

## RETURNING SQUADMEN (55)

### OFFENSE (28)

Tony Slaton, center	(260)
Fred Cornwell, tight end	(203)
Sean Salisbury, quarterback	(146)
Todd Spencer, tailback	(140)
Kennedy Pola, fullback	(115)
John Kamana, fullback	(96)
Zephrini Lee, tailback	(96)
Mark Boyer, tight end	(84)
Timmie Ware, wide receiver	(61)
*Fred Crutcher, tailback	(50)
Michael Harper, tailback	(42)
Ken Ruetters, tackle	(36)
Hank Norman, wide receiver	(31)
Joe Leimbach, center	(26)
Tom Hallock, guard	(25)
Michael Lamb, guard	(15)
James FitzPatrick, tackle	(15)
Francis Rodriguez, wide receiver	(15)
Andrew Jackson, tailback	(11)
Todd Dellutri, wide receiver	(10)
John Denvir, guard-tackle	(10)
Mike Brummett, guard	(7)
Tom Cox, center	(6)
Mark Robbins, wide receiver	(6)
Joe Cormier, tight end	(4)
Willie Gordon, fullback	(4)
Dave Holden, tackle	(4)
*Aaron Brown, wide receiver	(3)

\*Crutcher and Brown were injury redshirts in 1982.

### DEFENSE (26)

Tony Brewer, safety	(237)
Darrel Hopper, cornerback	(236)
Keith Browner, outside linebacker	(228)
Jack Del Rio, outside linebacker	(226)
Brian Luft, nose guard	(148)
Neil Hope, inside linebacker	(130)
Duane Bickett, tackle	(95)
Matt Johnson, cornerback	(58)
Rod Williams, cornerback	(56)
Jeff Brown, inside linebacker	(52)
Duaine Jackson, cornerback	(52)
Matt Koarl, tackle	(48)
Dave Purling, tackle	(34)
Brian Cook, cornerback	(28)
Jerome Tyler, safety	(28)
Vic Vaca, inside linebacker	(24)
Brent Moore, outside linebacker	(20)
Ron Brown, outside linebacker	(17)
Anthony Colorito, nose guard	(11)
Dexter Levy, cornerback	(5)
Tim Shannon, safety	(5)
Gary Klein, cornerback	(4)
Bill Prindle, safety	(4)
Dave Houghton, inside linebacker	(2)
Brian Brown, safety	(1)
Chuck Moore, outside linebacker	(1)

### KICKERS (1)

Steve Jordan, placekicker	(9)
---------------------------	-----

## **SQUADMEN LOST (24)**

### **OFFENSE (12)**

Don Mosebar, tackle	(272)
Bruce Matthews, guard	(261)
Joe Murray, guard	(252)
Jeff Simmons, wide receiver	(245)
Kelly Thomas, tackle	(229)
Timmy White, wide receiver	(168)
Scott Tinsley, quarterback	(136)
Anthony Gibson, tailback	(130)
Pat McCool, tight end	(125)
Darryl Moore, guard-tackle	(103)
Mike Roth, center	(23)
Jim Arrivey, quarterback	(15)

### **DEFENSE (11)**

Troy West, cornerback	(256)
Joey Browner, safety	(254)
Riki Gray, inside linebacker	(235)
Byron Darby, tackle	(233)
George Achica, nose guard	(220)
Tim Sullivan, inside linebacker	(142)
John Harvey, tackle	(91)
Clint Hampton, nose guard-tackle	(64)
Dave Langlois, safety	(57)
August Curley, inside linebacker	(38)
Harold Henderson, outside linebacker	(Injured)

### **KICKERS (1)**

Dave Pryor, punter	(23)
--------------------	------

## **1982 NON-PLAYING SQUADMEN (9)**

### **OFFENSE (4)**

Jeff Bregel, og	Todd Steele, tb
Bruce Parks, ot	Lonnie White, wr

### **DEFENSE (4)**

John Berry, ilb	Jomo Page, olb
Lou Brock, Jr., cb	Jim Phillips, dt

### **KICKERS (1)**

Don Shafer, pk
----------------

## **JUNIOR COLLEGE TRANSFERS (10)**

### **OFFENSE (6)**

Jeff Benson, ot	Gaylord Kuamoo, ot
David Carter, fb	Mike Lilly, ot
Tim Green, qb	Keith Wright, wr

### **DEFENSE (3)**

Keith Biggers, ilb	Tommy Haynes, s
Martin French, cb	

### **KICKERS (1)**

Troy Richardson, p
--------------------

## **FRESHMEN (15)**

### **OFFENSE (7)**

David Cadigan, og	Kevin McLean, qb
Ken Henry, wr	John Page, ot
Mike Knutson, c	Vaughn Simmons, tb
Erik McKee, te	

### **DEFENSE (8)**

Sam Anno, olb	Tim McDonald, s
Keith Davis, ilb	Byron Mitchell, olb
Larry Fitzgerald, olb	Rex Moore, ilb
Kenny Howard, dt	Junior Utu, dt

# 1982 SEASON STATISTICS

## TEAM

	USC	OPP
First downs rushing .....	107	71
First downs passing .....	103	83
First downs penalty .....	12	13
Total first downs .....	222	167
Penalties .....	71-540	49-426
Fumbles .....	36	31
Fumbles lost .....	16	15
Avg. yards rushing per game .....	165.8	95.2
Avg. yards passing per game .....	195.0	170.0
Avg. total offense per game .....	360.8	265.2

## SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	Total
USC .....	81	117	58	46	302
Opponents .....	48	44	23	28	143

## INDIVIDUAL

(Returning players are listed in capital letters)

RUSHING	TCB	YG	YL	NET	AVG	TD	LONG
SPENCER .....	141	623	27	596	4.42	8	24
Gibson .....	140	616	35	581	4.15	5	41
CRUTCHER .....	61	253	10	243	3.98	0	14
LEE .....	38	198	2	196	5.21	0	69
HARPER .....	32	135	10	125	3.91	2	12
POLA .....	18	104	3	101	5.61	0	29
KAMANA .....	18	72	1	71	4.48	0	17
A. JACKSON .....	17	66	11	55	3.24	1	18
GORDON .....	4	20	0	20	5.00	0	15
HALVERSON .....	1	9	0	9	9.00	0	9
Arrivey .....	4	17	9	8	2.00	0	10
T. White .....	2	0	24	-24	-12.00	0	-10
Tinsley .....	32	42	109	-67	-2.09	0	9
SALISBURY .....	30	29	119	-90	-3.00	4	9
USC TOTALS .....	538	2184	360	1824	3.39	20	69
OPPONENTS .....	410	1493	446	1047	2.55	8	34

PASSING	PA	PC	PI	PCT	YDS	TD	LONG	APC
SALISBURY .....	142	82	5	.577	1062	6	43	13.0
Tinsley .....	127	74	3	.583	879	4	36	11.9
T. White .....	3	3	0	1.000	149	2	67	49.7
Arrivey .....	14	4	1	.286	55	0	20	13.8
USC TOTALS .....	286	163	9	.570	2145	12	67	13.2
OPPONENTS .....	332	164	24	.494	1870	7	72	11.4

RECEIVING	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Simmons .....	56	973	17.4	5	67
T. White .....	24	404	16.8	2	43
SPENCER .....	15	163	10.9	1	30
KAMANA .....	13	94	7.2	1	17
Gibson .....	11	50	4.5	0	10
LEE .....	8	85	10.6	0	20
CORNWELL .....	8	69	8.6	0	15
McCool .....	7	86	12.3	1	19
WARE .....	5	97	19.4	0	32
NORMAN .....	4	46	11.5	0	15
HARPER .....	3	23	7.7	0	9
BOYER .....	3	16	5.3	1	8
DELLUTRI .....	2	22	11.0	1	13
POLA .....	2	18	9.0	0	13
SLATON .....	1	2	2.0	0	2
CRUTCHER .....	1	-3	-3.0	0	-3
USC TOTALS .....	163	2145	13.2	12	67
OPPONENTS .....	164	1870	11.4	7	72

PUNTING	NO	YDS	AVG	BLK	LONG
Pryor .....	64	2741	42.8	0	61
Team .....	1	0	0.0	1	0
USC TOTALS .....	65	2741	42.2	1	61
OPPONENTS .....	75	3138	41.8	0	67

PUNT RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
J. Browner .....	29	273	9.4	1	54
HARPER .....	4	19	4.8	0	13
HOPPER .....	1	-4	-4.0	0	-4
USC TOTALS .....	34	288	8.5	1	54
OPPONENTS .....	26	130	5.0	1	43



INTERCEPTION RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
West	5	62	12.4	1	27
J. Browner	4	112	28.0	2	53
HOPPER	4*	64	16.0	1	59
K. BROWNER	4	43	10.8	0	23
BICKETT	3	7	2.3	0	7
Darby	2*	14	7.0	1	14
BREWER	1	18***	18.0	0	18
COOK	1	5	5.0	0	5
Langlois	1	0	0.0	0	0
Curley	1	0	0.0	0	0
HOPE	0	31**	31.0	1	31
USC TOTALS	26	356	13.7	6	59
OPPONENTS	9	92	10.2	1	32

\*includes one intercepted fumble each

\*\*31 yards with lateral after Hopper's interception

\*\*\*18 yards with lateral after K. Browner's interception

KICKOFF RETURNS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
J. Browner	6	134	22.3	0	50
Gibson	3	63	21.0	0	32
CRUTCHER	1	15	15.0	0	15
HARPER	1	11	11.0	0	11
BOYER	1	9	9.0	0	9
USC TOTALS	12	232	19.3	0	50
OPPONENTS	42	772	18.4	0	69

SCORING	TD	1XP	2XP	FG	SAF	PTS
JORDAN	0	35-36	0-0	11-14	0	68
SPENCER	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	54
Gibson	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
Simmons	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	30
SALISBURY	4	0-0	0-2	0-0	0	24
J. Browner	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	18
T. White	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
HARPER	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	12
A. JACKSON	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
McCool	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
KAMANA	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
DELLUTRI	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
HOPE	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Darby	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
West	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
HOPPER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
BOYER	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	6
Tinsley	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0
USC TOTALS	39	35-36	0-3	11-14	0	302
OPPONENTS	17	17-17	0-0	8-13	0	143

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS	Tackles	Tackles For Losses/Yds	Passes Broken Up	Fumbles Recovered
Gray	131	1/8	8	0
Sullivan	83	3/8	3	2
DEL RIO	76	18/104	8	1
Darby	74	12/48	9	2
West	74	2/8	12	1
J. Browner	74	1/1	10	3
Achica	73	6/35	1	0
HOPE	73	4/19	3	0
K. BROWNER	70	7/56	7	3
BREWER	47	3/15	7	2
LUFT	45	1/2	0	1
HOPPER	34	0/0	7	0
J. BROWN	32	0/0	2	1
BICKETT	31	3/12	3	0
Hampton	28	3/22	0	1
Curley	28	0/0	0	0
Harvey	24	4/44	2	0
KOART	24	3/6	0	0
JOHNSON	23	0/0	0	1
WILLIAMS	21	0/0	4	0
TYLER	16	0/0	3	0
Langlois	16	0/0	2	0
POLA	15	0/0	0	0
R. BROWN	12	1/2	0	0
PURLING	9	1/12	0	0
LEIMBACH	9	0/0	0	0
VACA	8	0/0	1	0
D. JACKSON	8	0/0	2	0
B. MOORE	6	0/0	0	0
COOK	3	0/0	0	0
COLORITO	2	0/0	0	0
LEVY	1	0/0	0	0
SHANNON	1	0/0	0	0

#### STEVE JORDAN FIELD GOALS

Florida (39 yards)

Oregon (35 yards)

Stanford (52, 35 yards)

Oregon State (22 yards)

Arizona State (50 yards)

Arizona (42, 25 yards)

UCLA (44, 21 yards)

Notre Dame (35 yards)

# 1982 ALL-STAR HONORS

(Note: Don Mosebar was a unanimous All-American selection by the NCAA selector format, the 19th player in USC history.)

## DON MOSEBAR Offensive Tackle

**All-American Teams**  
Associated Press (AP)  
United Press International  
(UPI)  
Football Coaches  
Football Writers  
Walter Camp  
Football News  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly

### Sectional Honors

All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10

### Other Honors

"Gloomy Gus" Henderson  
Award

## BRUCE MATTHEWS Offensive Guard

**All-American Teams**  
AP  
UPI  
Football Coaches  
Walter Camp  
Football News  
Sporting News  
Newspaper Enterprise  
Association (NEA)  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly

### Sectional Honors

All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10  
Pacific-10 Offensive  
Lineman of the Year

### Other Honors

USC Tri-Captain

## GEORGE ACHICA Nose Guard

**All-American Teams**  
AP  
UPI  
Walter Camp  
Football News  
Sporting News  
NEA  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly 2nd team

### Sectional Honors

All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10  
Pacific-10 Defensive  
Lineman of the Year

### Other Honors

USC Most Inspirational  
Player  
USC Tri-Captain

## JOEY BROWNER Safety

**All-American Teams**  
College & Pro Football  
Newsweekly 2nd team  
AP 3rd team

### Sectional Honors

All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10

### Other Honors

USC MVP  
USC Defensive Player of the  
Game vs. UCLA  
USC Tri-Captain

## RIKI GRAY Inside Linebacker

**All-American Teams**  
Football News 2nd team

### Sectional Honors

All-Pacific-10 2nd team

### Other Honors

USC Defensive Player of the  
Year  
Academic All-American  
honorable mention  
All-Pacific-10 Academic  
team

**TONY SLATON**  
**Center**

**All-American Teams**  
AP 3rd team

**Sectional Honors**  
All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10

**JACK DEL RIO**  
**Outside Linebacker**

**All-American Teams**  
AP honorable mention

**Sectional Honors**  
All-Coast  
All-Pacific-10

**JEFF SIMMONS**  
**Wide Receiver**

**Sectional Honors**  
All-Pacific-10 2nd team

**Other Honors**  
USC Offensive Player of the  
Year  
USC Player of the Game vs.  
Notre Dame

**KEITH BROWNER**  
**Outside Linebacker**  
All-Pacific-10 2nd team  
All-Coast 2nd team

**BYRON DARBY**  
**Defensive Tackle**  
All-Pacific-10 honorable mention

**DAVE PRYOR**  
**Punter**  
All-Pacific-10 honorable mention

**TODD SPENCER**  
**Tailback**  
All-Pacific-10 honorable mention

**SCOTT TINSLEY**  
**Quarterback**  
USC Offensive Player of the Game vs. UCLA

**JIM ARRIVEY**  
**Quarterback**  
Academic Letterman Award

**DUANE BICKETT**  
**Outside Linebacker**  
All-Pacific-10 Academic team

**DARRYL MOORE**  
**Offensive Guard**  
Howard Jones Incentive Award

**ANDREW JACKSON**  
**Tailback**  
Outstanding JV Player

# 1982 GAME SUMMARIES

## GAME 1 — September 11, 1982

Gainesville, Florida

Florida 17, USC 9

USC .....	0	0	3	6	—	9
Florida .....	0	14	3	0	—	17

### SCORING

Second Quarter

Florida — S. Jackson, 1-yard pass from Peace (Gainey kick)

Florida — J. Jones, 22-yard run (Gainey kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Jordan, 39-yard field goal

Florida — Gainey, 23-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — McCool, 19-yard pass from Salisbury (Salisbury pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	FLORIDA
18	Total First Downs.....	17
84	Net Yards Rushing .....	136
222	Net Yards Passing .....	170
66	Offensive Plays .....	71
306	Total Net Yards .....	306
28	Passes Attempted.....	22
14	Passes Completed .....	14
4-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	0-0

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — J. Jones (Florida) 16-81; Harper (USC) 16-69; Hampton (Florida) 14-42; Crutcher (USC) 8-28; J. Williams (Florida) 6-25; D. Williams (Florida) 7-22; Spencer (USC) 5-16.

Passing — Salisbury (USC) 14-28-222-3 Int.; Peace (Florida) 12-19-146-2 Int.; Hewko (Florida) 1-2-12-0 Int.; J. Jones (Florida) 1-1-12-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 5-103; T. White (USC) 3-77; Dixon (Florida) 3-72; J. Jones (Florida) 3-27; S. Jackson (Florida) 2-23; Kamana (USC) 2-14; Cornwell (USC) 2-7; D. Williams (Florida) 2-7.

## GAME 2 — September 18, 1982

Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 28, Indiana 7

Indiana .....	0	0	0	7	—	7
USC .....	14	14	0	0	—	28

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Salisbury, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Spencer, 30-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — J. Browner, 54-yard punt return (Jordan kick)

USC — Dellutri, 13-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

Fourth Quarter

Indiana — Howard, 1-yard run (Smith kick)

USC	STATISTICS	INDIANA
23	Total First Downs.....	10
221	Net Yards Rushing .....	78
171	Net Yards Passing .....	121
79	Offensive Plays .....	58
392	Total Net Yards .....	199
24	Passes Attempted.....	30
13	Passes Completed .....	15
3-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	1-0

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Crutcher (USC) 28-123; Brown (Indiana) 13-43; Lee (USC) 8-34; Spencer (USC) 6-31; Walsh (Indiana) 6-27; Gibson (USC) 3-21.

Passing — Salisbury (USC) 13-22-171-0 Int.; Laufenberg (Indiana) 15-30-121-1 Int.; Tinsley (USC) 0-2-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Spencer (USC) 4-66; McNabb (Indiana) 3-35; Gunn (Indiana) 3-26; Lee (USC) 3-23; Cornwell (USC) 2-27; Salters (Indiana) 2-15; Kamana (USC) 2-14.

## GAME 3 — September 25, 1982

Norman, Oklahoma

USC 12, Oklahoma 0

USC .....	6	6	0	0	—	12
Oklahoma ....	0	0	0	0	—	0

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Kamana, 1-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick failed)

Second Quarter

USC — Simmons, 67-yard pass from T. White (Salisbury pass failed)

USC	STATISTICS	OKLAHOMA
17	Total First Downs .....	11
201	Net Yards Rushing .....	43
153	Net Yards Passing .....	168
77	Offensive Plays .....	61
354	Total Net Yards .....	211
16	Passes Attempted .....	23
12	Passes Completed .....	8
4-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost .....	3-0

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Crutcher (USC) 25-92; Spencer (USC) 14-65; Gibson (USC) 9-38; W. Ledbetter (Oklahoma) 7-24; Sims (Oklahoma) 8-24; Wilson (Oklahoma) 5-21; Lee (USC) 8-16.

Passing — Phelps (Oklahoma) 5-17-106-1 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 11-15-86-0 Int.; T. White (USC) 1-1-67-0 Int.; Bradley (Oklahoma) 3-6-62-1 Int.

Receiving — Carter (Oklahoma) 3-92; Ware (USC) 3-57; Spencer (USC) 3-15; Simmons (USC) 2-74; W. Ledbetter (Oklahoma) 1-28; Clewis (Oklahoma) 1-26.

## GAME 4 — October 2, 1982

Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 38, Oregon 7

Oregon .....	0	7	0	0	—	7
USC .....	10	21	7	0	—	38

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — J. Browner, 34-yard interception return (Jordan kick)

USC — Jordan, 35-yard field goal

Second Quarter

USC — Spencer, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

Oregon — Welch, 3-yard run with blocked punt (Lee kick)

USC — Spencer, 5-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Salisbury, 2-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Spencer, 7-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON
28	Total First Downs	11
287	Net Yards Rushing	152
245	Net Yards Passing	91
92	Offensive Plays	48
532	Total Net Yards	243
29	Passes Attempted	17
19	Passes Completed	8
4-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	3-2

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Spencer (USC) 29-149; Jones (Oregon) 13-66; L. Johnson (Oregon) 9-50; Gibson (USC) 13-46; Lee (USC) 8-40; Lusk (Oregon) 4-20; Kamana (USC) 4-19.

Passing — Salisbury (USC) 9-16-139-0 Int.; Rivera (Oregon) 6-11-75-0 Int.; Tinsley (USC) 7-8-64-0 Int.; Arrivey (USC) 3-5-42-0 Int.; Lusk (Oregon) 2-6-16-2 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 6-82; Thomas (Oregon) 5-60; Spencer (USC) 3-48; Lee (USC) 3-43; T. White (USC) 2-37; Norman (USC) 2-20.

## GAME 5 — October 16, 1982

Stanford, California

USC 41, Stanford 21

USC .....	0	21	3	17	—	41
Stanford.....	7	7	0	7	—	21

### SCORING

First Quarter

Stanford — White, 1-yard run (Harmon kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Salisbury, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

Stanford — White, 1-yard pass from Elway (Harmon kick)

USC — Gibson, 2-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Gibson, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Jordan, 52-yard field goal

Fourth Quarter

USC — Gibson, 10-yard run (Jordan kick)

Stanford — Dotterer, 1-yard run (Harmon kick)

USC — Jordan, 35-yard field goal

USC — Salisbury, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	STANFORD
25	Total First Downs	23
227	Net Yards Rushing	43
201	Net Yards Passing	239
80	Offensive Plays	65
428	Total Net Yards	282
30	Passes Attempted	41
17	Passes Completed	27
2-0	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost	1-0

### TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Gibson (USC) 19-120; Spencer (USC) 14-99; White (Stanford) 6-34; Kamana (USC) 7-34; K. Williams (Stanford) 1-24; Hooper (Stanford) 4-22; Dotterer (Stanford) 4-19.

Passing — Elway (Stanford) 27-41-239-3 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 17-30-201-1 Int.

Receiving — Dotterer (Stanford) 5-31; Simmons (USC) 4-62; Tolliver (Stanford) 4-50; Harry (Stanford) 4-49; Spencer (USC) 4-28; Dressel (Stanford) 3-42; Kamana (USC) 3-37; Mullins (Stanford) 3-29; Gibson (USC) 3-18; White (Stanford) 3-15; Hooper (Stanford) 3-13.

## GAME 6 — October 23, 1982

### Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 38, Oregon State 0

Oregon State .	0	0	0	0	—	0
USC .....	21	10	7	0	—	38

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Gibson, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — T. White, 13-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan kick)

USC — Gibson, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

##### Second Quarter

USC — Jordan, 22-yard field goal

USC — Spencer, 3-yard run (Jordan kick)

##### Third Quarter

USC — A. Jackson, 6-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	OREGON STATE
23	Total First Downs.....	14
267	Net Yards Rushing .....	61
222	Net Yards Passing .....	99
71	Offensive Plays .....	79
489	Total Net Yards .....	160
25	Passes Attempted.....	29
15	Passes Completed .....	9
3-2	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	9-3

#### TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Lee (USC) 4-82; Gibson (USC) 15-68; A. Jackson (USC) 11-53; Spencer (USC) 7-31; Terrell (Oregon State) 3-29; Malone (Oregon State) 7-24; Pola (USC) 4-22; Oglesby (Oregon State) 15-21.

Passing — Salisbury (USC) 10-14-130-0 Int.; Singler (Oregon State) 6-16-66-0 Int.; T. White (USC) 1-1-43-0 Int.; Tinsley (USC) 3-6-36-0 Int.; Seay (Oregon State) 2-8-33-1 Int.; Arrivey (USC) 1-4-13-1 Int.; J. Burton (Oregon State) 1-4-0-0 Int.; Henderson (Oregon State) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 3-85; T. White (USC) 3-43; Dixon (Oregon State) 2-41; Norman (USC) 2-26; McCool (USC) 2-25; Henderson (Oregon State) 2-17; Gibson (USC) 2-9; Oglesby (Oregon State) 2-6.

## GAME 7 — October 30, 1982

### Tempe, Arizona

Arizona State 17, USC 10

USC.....	3	7	0	0	—	10
Arizona State .	10	0	7	0	—	17

#### SCORING

##### First Quarter

USC — Jordan, 50-yard field goal

Arizona State — Clack, 29-yard pass from Hons (Zendejas kick)

Arizona State — Zendejas, 52-yard field goal

##### Second Quarter

USC — Simmons, 2-yard pass from Salisbury (Jordan Kick)

##### Third Quarter

Arizona State — Moore, 6-yard run (Zendejas kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA STATE
17	Total First Downs.....	11
20	Net Yards Rushing .....	82
212	Net Yards Passing .....	165
75	Offensive Plays .....	55
232	Total Net Yards .....	247
32	Passes Attempted.....	22
14	Passes Completed .....	14
3-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	1-1



## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Spencer (USC) 26-70; Wright (Arizona State) 7-46; Moore (Arizona State) 9-34; Lee (USC) 6-10; Gittens (Arizona State) 6-5; Gibson (USC) 2-1.

Passing — Hons (Arizona State) 14-22-165-1 Int.; Salisbury (USC) 8-17-113-1 int.; Tinsley (USC) 6-15-99-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 11-173; Wright (Arizona State) 4-22; Wetzel (Arizona State) 3-58; T. White (USC) 3-39; Allen (Arizona State) 2-33; Gittens (Arizona State) 2-5.

## GAME 8 — November 6, 1982

Los Angeles Coliseum

USC 42, California 0

California.....	0	0	0	0	—	0
USC .....	21	7	14	0	—	42

### SCORING

First Quarter

USC — Spencer, 11-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Spencer, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC — Hope, 31-yard interception return after handoff from Hopper (Jordan kick)

Second Quarter

USC — Spencer, 3-yard run (Jordan kick)

Third Quarter

USC — Simmons, 39-yard pass from T. White (Jordan kick)

USC — Darby, 14-yard interception return (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	CALIFORNIA
18	Total First Downs.....	14
169	Net Yards Rushing .....	23
130	Net Yards Passing .....	178
70	Offensive Plays .....	81
299	Total Net Yards .....	201
17	Passes Attempted.....	50
7	Passes Completed .....	19
5-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	2-1

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Spencer (USC) 18-69; Gibson (USC) 9-55; Tuggle (California) 10-47; Pola (USC) 5-29; Harper (USC) 9-25.

Passing — Gilbert (California) 13-32-104-6 Int.; Tinsley (USC) 6-11-91-0 Int.; Torchio (California) 6-18-74-2 Int.; T. White (USC) 1-1-39-0 Int.; Arrivey (USC) 0-5-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 4-94; Ford (California) 4-34; Howell (California) 3-35; Simms (California) 3-30; Tuggle (California) 3-28; Story (California) 3-13; Lewis (California) 2-28; T. White (USC) 2-28.

## GAME 9 — November 13, 1982

Tucson, Arizona

USC 48, Arizona 41

USC .....	3	21	17	7	—	48
Arizona.....	10	10	7	14	—	41

## SCORING

### First Quarter

**USC — Jordan, 42-yard field goal**

Arizona — Boadway, 32-yard interception return (Zendejas kick)

Arizona — Zendejas, 19-yard field goal

### Second Quarter

Arizona — Zendejas, 26-yard field goal

**USC — Simmons, 5-yard pass from Tinsley (Jordan kick)**

Arizona — Anderson, 72-yard pass from Tunncliffe (Zendejas kick)

**USC — Simmons, 36-yard pass from Tinsley (Jordan kick)**

**USC — J. Browner, 53-yard interception return (Jordan kick)**

### Third Quarter

**USC — T. White, 33-yard pass from Tinsley (Jordan kick)**

**USC — Jordan, 25-yard field goal**

**USC — West, 27-yard interception return (Jordan kick)**

Arizona — Edwards, 2-yard run (Zendejas kick)

### Fourth Quarter

Arizona — Gobel, 3-yard pass from Tunncliffe (Zendejas kick)

**USC — Hopper, 59-yard intercepted fumble return (Jordan kick)**

Arizona — Stivers, 16-yard pass from Tunncliffe (Zendejas kick)

USC	STATISTICS	ARIZONA
15	Total First Downs.....	19
126	Net Yards Rushing.....	110
209	Net Yards Passing.....	303
67	Offensive Plays.....	80
335	Total Net Yards.....	413
25	Passes Attempted.....	38
14	Passes Completed.....	21
4-4	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	6-4

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Gibson (USC) 28-89; Holland (Arizona) 14-63; Pola (USC) 4-31; Griffin (Arizona) 9-14; Lee (USC) 2-12; Harper (USC) 2-12; Johnson (Arizona) 11-11.

Passing — Tunncliffe (Arizona) 21-38-303-2 Int.; Tinsley (USC) 14-25-209-1 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 6-105; Keel (Arizona) 6-76; Anderson (Arizona) 5-121; T. White (USC) 4-86; Ward (Arizona) 3-66; Gibson (USC) 3-12.

## GAME 10 — November 20, 1982

### Pasadena, California

### UCLA 20, USC 19

USC.....	3	7	0	9	—	19
UCLA .....	14	3	3	0	—	20

## SCORING

### First Quarter

UCLA — Howell, 9-yard pass from Ramsey (Lee kick)

**USC — Jordan, 44-yard field goal**

UCLA — Andrews, 23-yard run (Lee kick)

### Second Quarter

UCLA — Lee, 45-yard field goal

**USC — Spencer, 3-yard run (Jordan kick)**

### Third Quarter

UCLA — Lee, 42-yard field goal

### Fourth Quarter

**USC — Jordan, 21-yard field goal**

**USC — Boyer, 1-yard pass from Tinsley (Tinsley sacked)**

USC	STATISTICS	UCLA
20	Total First Downs.....	13
168	Net Yards Rushing.....	128
137	Net Yards Passing.....	135
83	Offensive Plays.....	61
305	Total Net Yards.....	263
23	Passes Attempted.....	24
14	Passes Completed.....	11
3-1	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost.....	4-3

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — Gibson (USC) 30-97; Andrews (UCLA) 15-78; Spencer (USC) 21-65; Nelson (UCLA) 5-26; Cephus (UCLA) 5-16; Pola (USC) 3-15.

Passing — Tinsley (USC) 14-23-137-1 Int.; Ramsey (UCLA) 11-24-135-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 4-46; McCool (USC) 3-37; Bruno (UCLA) 3-18; Nelson (UCLA) 2-33; Howell (UCLA) 2-31; Andrews (UCLA) 2-30; T. White (USC) 2-22; Cornwell (USC) 2-20.

## GAME 11 — November 27, 1982

### Los Angeles Coliseum

### USC 17, Notre Dame 13

Notre Dame...	7	3	3	0	—	13
USC .....	0	3	7	7	—	17

### SCORING

#### First Quarter

Notre Dame — Moriarty, 2-yard run (Johnston kick)

#### Second Quarter

Notre Dame — Johnston, 40-yard field goal

USC — Jordan, 35-yard field goal

#### Third Quarter

Notre Dame — Johnston, 47-yard field goal

USC — Harper, 5-yard run (Jordan kick)

#### Fourth Quarter

USC — Harper, 1-yard run (Jordan kick)

USC	STATISTICS	NOTRE DAME
18	Total First Downs .....	24
54	Net Yards Rushing .....	191
243	Net Yards Passing .....	201
64	Offensive Plays .....	83
297	Total Net Yards .....	392
37	Passes Attempted .....	36
24	Passes Completed .....	18
1-0	Fumbles/Fumbles Lost .....	1-1

## TOP INDIVIDUALS

Rushing — P. Carter (Notre Dame) 19-82; Gibson (USC) 12-46; Pinkett (Notre Dame) 11-43; Moriarty (Notre Dame) 7-39; Harper (USC) 5-19.

Passing — Tinsley (USC) 24-37-243-1 Int.; Kiel (Notre Dame) 18-35-201-2 Int.; Karcher (Notre Dame) 0-1-0-0 Int.

Receiving — Simmons (USC) 11-149; Hunter (Notre Dame) 7-91; Haywood (Notre Dame) 4-34; T. White (USC) 3-31; Kamana (USC) 3-22; P. Carter (Notre Dame) 3-16; Howard (Notre Dame) 2-42.

# THE OPPONENTS

## GAME 1 — FLORIDA

Saturday, Sept. 10, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	Miami
Sept. 10—	at USC
Sept. 17—	Indiana
Sept. 24—	at Mississippi State
Oct. 1—	at LSU
Oct. 8—	Vanderbilt
Oct. 22—	East Carolina
Oct. 29—	at Auburn
Nov. 5—	Georgia
Nov. 12—	Kentucky
Dec. 3—	Florida State

### 1982 RESULTS

17	Miami.....	14
17	USC .....	9
27	Mississippi State .	17
13	LSU .....	24
29	Vanderbilt .....	31
77	West Texas State .	14
19	Auburn .....	17
0	Georgia.....	44
39	Kentucky.....	13
21	Tulane .....	14
13	Florida State .....	10
24	Arkansas.....	28
(Bluebonnet Bowl)		
272	(8-4)	200

Coach: Charley Pell  
 Coach's College Record:  
 74-40-3  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (904) 392-0664  
 Location: Gainesville, Fla.  
 Nickname: Gators  
 Colors: Orange & Blue  
 Conference: Southeastern  
 Stadium: Florida Field  
 (72,000) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 1-0-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 John Humenik  
 O-(904) 392-0641  
 H-(904) 377-1908  
 Returning Lettermen: 51  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 7



PELL

## LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Lorenzo Hampton	128	664	5.2	6		
Neal Anderson	82	449	5.5	6		
John L. Williams	73	404	5.5	4		
Team Totals	524	2150	4.1	23		
Opponents	459	1717	3.7	11		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Wayne Peace	246	174	70.7	10	2053	8
Team Totals	295	203	68.8	10	2390	11
Opponents	331	166	53.4	22	2104	14
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Dwayne Dixon	45	589	13.1	2		
Lorenzo Hampton	21	213	10.1	0		
John L. Williams	10	61	6.5	0		
Gary Rolle	9	115	12.8	0		
Team Totals	203	2390	12.6	11		
Opponents	166	2104	12.7	14		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Randy Clark	6	38	6.2	0		
Tony Lilly	3	52	17.3	0		
Roger Sibbald	3	10	3.3	0		
Team Totals	22	180	7.8	0		
Opponents	10	56	5.6	0		

## GAME 2 — OREGON STATE

Saturday, Sept. 17, 6:00 p.m.

Corvallis, Oregon

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	at Arizona
Sept. 10—	at Portland State
<b>Sept. 17—</b>	<b>USC</b>
Sept. 24—	at Colorado
Oct. 1—	Nevada-Las Vegas
Oct. 8—	at Washington
Oct. 15—	at California
Oct. 22—	Bye
Oct. 29—	Stanford
Nov. 5—	Washington State
Nov. 12—	at Arizona State
Nov. 19—	at Oregon

### 1982 RESULTS

12	Arizona	38
7	LSU	45
13	San Jose State	17
5	Stanford	45
14	Washington State	14
17	Washington	34
<b>0</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>38</b>
14	California	28
16	Arizona State	30
30	Montana	10
6	Oregon	7

134 (1-9-1)

306

Coach: Joe Avezzano  
 Coach's College Record:  
 2-30-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (503) 754-2614  
 Location: Corvallis, Ore.  
 Nickname: Beavers  
 Colors: Orange and Black  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Parker Stadium  
 (40,593) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 7-40-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Hal Cowan  
 O-(503) 754-3720  
 or 754-2611  
 H-(503) 757-1446  
 Returning Lettermen: 41  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 7, Defense 4



AVEZZANO

### LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING RETURNERS						
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Bryce Oglesby	126	676	5.4	1		
James Terrell	64	333	5.2	2		
Lucius High	57	182	3.2	1		
Team Totals	459	1361	3.0	7		
Opponents	526	2288	4.4	23		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Jeff Seay	147	69	46.9	11	888	5
James Burton	20	5	25.0	1	79	0
Team Totals	271	127	46.9	14	1665	6
Opponents	306	171	55.9	15	2245	13
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Bryce Oglesby	25	255	10.2	0		
Claude Dixon	15	345	23.0	2		
Reggie Bynum	13	237	18.2	0		
Team Totals	127	1665	13.1	6		
Opponents	171	2245	13.1	13		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Reggie DuPee	2	63	31.5	0		
Kenny Taylor	2	39	19.5	0		
Team Totals	15	189	12.6	0		
Opponents	15*	135	9.0	1		

\*Includes intercepted fumble

## GAME 3 — KANSAS

Saturday, Sept. 24, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	Northern Illinois
Sept. 10—	at Texas Christian
Sept. 17—	Wichita State
<b>Sept. 24—</b>	<b>at USC</b>
Oct. 8—	at Iowa State
Oct. 15—	Kansas State
Oct. 22—	Oklahoma State
Oct. 29—	at Oklahoma
Nov. 5—	Colorado
Nov. 12—	at Nebraska
Nov. 19—	Missouri

### 1982 RESULTS

10	Wichita State . . . . .	13
30	Texas Christian . . .	19
13	Kentucky . . . . .	13
15	Tulsa . . . . .	20
24	Oklahoma State . .	24
14	Oklahoma . . . . .	38
7	Kansas State . . . .	36
0	Nebraska . . . . .	52
24	Iowa State . . . . .	17
3	Colorado . . . . .	28
10	Missouri . . . . .	16
150	(2-7-2)	276

Coach: Mike Gottfried  
 Coach's College Record:  
 34-21-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (913) 864-3392  
 Location: Lawrence, Kan.  
 Nickname: Jayhawks  
 Colors: Crimson and Blue  
 Conference: Big Eight  
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium  
 (51,500) Astro turf  
 Record Against USC: 0-0-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Doug Vance  
 O-(913) 864-3417  
 H-TBA  
 Returning Lettermen: 48  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 11, Defense 8



GOTTFRIED

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING						
	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Dino Bell	110	370	3.4	0		
E.J. Jones	60	259	4.3	1		
Robert Mimbs	66	201	3.0	1		
Kerwin Bell	52	146	2.8	2		
Team Totals	441	1184	2.7	9		
Opponents	634	2903	4.6	22		
PASSING						
	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Frank Seurer	259	127	49.0	15	1625	7
Mike Frederick	17	7	41.2	3	41	1
Team Totals	296	139	47.0	20	1736	8
Opponents	201	87	43.3	7	1402	13
RECEIVING						
	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Bob Johnson	18	428	23.8	2		
Sylvester Byrd	18	173	9.6	1		
Darren Green	13	220	16.9	0		
E.J. Jones	12	56	4.8	2		
Team Totals	139	1736	12.5	8		
Opponents	87	1402	16.1	13		
INTERCEPTIONS						
	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Eddie Simmons	2	27	13.5	1		
Rod Demeritte	1	9	9.0	0		
Elvis Patterson	1	0	0.0	0		
Team Totals	7	39	5.6	1		
Opponents	20	186	9.3	0		

## GAME 4 — SOUTH CAROLINA

Saturday, Oct. 1, 7:00 p.m.

Columbia, South Carolina

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	—North Carolina
Sept. 10	—Miami of Ohio
Sept. 17	—at Duke
Sept. 24	—at Georgia
Oct. 1	— <b>USC</b>
Oct. 8	—Notre Dame
Oct. 22	—at LSU
Oct. 29	—N.C. State
Nov. 5	—at Florida State
Nov. 12	—Navy
Nov. 19	—Clemson

### 1982 RESULTS

41	Pacific	6
30	Richmond	10
17	Duke	30
18	Georgia	34
37	Cincinnati	10
23	Furman	28
6	LSU	14
3	N.C. State	33
26	Florida State	56
17	Navy	14
6	Clemson	24
224	(4-7)	259

Coach: Joe Morrison  
 Coach's College Record:  
 62-44-5  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (803) 777-4271  
 Location: Columbia, South Carolina  
 Nickname: Gamecocks  
 Colors: Garnet and Black  
 Conference: Independent  
 Stadium: Williams-Brice Stadium  
 (72,400) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 0-1-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Tom Price  
 O-(803) 777-5204  
 H-(803) 787-2395  
 Returning Lettermen: 45  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 9, Defense 5



MORRISON

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING		ATT	NET	AVG	TD	
Thomas Dendy		140	848	6.1	4	
Terry Berry		134	577	4.3	3	
Team Totals		561	2273	4.1	12	
Opponents		500	1709	3.4	17	
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Bill Bradshaw	119	58	48.7	5	536	2
Team Totals	270	123	45.6	17	1291	10
Opponents	309	159	51.5	13	1989	14
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Ira Hiliary	19	332	17.5	2		
Chris Wade	14	286	20.4	3		
Team Totals	123	1291	10.5	10		
Opponents	159	1989	12.5	14		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
J.D. Fuller	3	7	2.3	0		
Team Totals	14	233	16.6	2		
Opponents	17	172	10.1	2		



## GAME 5 — WASHINGTON STATE

Saturday, Oct. 8, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	Montana State
Sept. 10—	at Michigan
Sept. 17—	Arizona
Sept. 24—	Nevada-Las Vegas
Oct. 1—	Open
<b>Oct. 8—</b>	<b>at USC</b>
Oct. 15—	UCLA
Oct. 22—	at Arizona State
Oct. 29—	Oregon
Nov. 5—	at Oregon State
Nov. 12—	California
Nov. 19—	at Washington

### 1982 RESULTS

34	Idaho	14
0	Colorado	12
11	Minnesota	41
3	Tennessee	10
14	Oregon State	14
17	UCLA	42
26	Stanford	31
17	Arizona	34
10	Oregon	3
14	California	34
24	Washington	20

170 (3-7-1)

255

Coach: Jim Walden  
 Coach's College Record:  
 24-29-3  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (509) 335-3503  
 Location: Pullman, Wash.  
 Nickname: Cougars  
 Colors: Crimson and Gray  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Martin Stadium  
 (40,000) Astro turf  
 Record Against USC: 4-36-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Rod Commons  
 O-(509) 335-7758  
 H-(509) 332-8309  
 Returning Lettermen: 35  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 3, Defense 8



WALDEN

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Rueben Mayes	89	425	4.8	1
Ricky Turner	77	264	3.4	3
Jeff Magnuson	15	45	3.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>14</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Ricky Turner	76	29	38.2	5	376	1
Glenn Harper	1	1	100.0	0	21	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1488</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>55.7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>13</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Vince Leighton	11	131	11.9	1
DeDe Moore	11	121	11.0	0
Lawrence Taylor	9	118	13.1	0
John Breland	7	99	14.1	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1488</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1961</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Jerald Waters	2	9	4.5	0
Joe Taylor	1	4	4.0	0
Wade Killian	1	2	2.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>2</b>

## GAME 6 — ARIZONA STATE

Saturday, Oct. 15, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	Utah State
Sept. 17—	at UCLA
Sept. 24—	Wichita State
Oct. 1—	Stanford
<b>Oct. 15—</b>	<b>at USC</b>
Oct. 22—	Washington State
Oct. 29—	Florida State
Nov. 5—	at California
Nov. 12—	Oregon State
Nov. 19—	San Jose State
Nov. 26—	Arizona

### 1982 RESULTS

34	Oregon	3
23	Utah	10
24	Houston	10
15	California	0
30	Kansas State	7
21	Stanford	17
37	UTEP	6
<b>17</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>10</b>
30	Oregon State	16
13	Washington	17
18	Arizona	28
32	Oklahoma	21
	(Fiesta Bowl)	
294	(10-2)	145

Coach: Darryl Rogers  
 Coach's College Record:  
 118-74-6  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (602) 965-5053  
 Location: Tempe, Ariz.  
 Nickname: Sun Devil Stadium  
 Colors: Maroon and Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Sun Devil  
 (70,021) Natural grass  
 Record Against USC: 2-1-0  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Paul Jensen  
 O-(602) 965-6592  
 H-(602) 893-0862  
 Returning Lettermen: 28  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 3



ROGERS

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Darryl Clack	111	606	5.6	8		
Dwaine Wright	104	428	4.1	5		
Team Totals	308	1062	3.5	16		
Opponents	511	1463	2.9	10		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Todd Hons	336	185	55.1	14	2338	9
Sandy Osiecki	12	6	50.0	0	100	0
Team Totals	350	192	54.9	15	2445	9
Opponents	267	119	44.6	12	1512	5
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Doug Allen	30	424	14.1	3		
Dwaine Wright	26	178	6.9	0		
Don Kern	9	147	16.3	0		
Team Totals	88	963	10.9	4		
Opponents	119	1512	12.7	5		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Mario Montgomery	2	25	12.5	0		
Team Totals	6	104	17.3	0		
Opponents	15	199	13.3	1		

## GAME 7 — NOTRE DAME

Saturday, Oct. 22, 1:30 p.m.

South Bend, Indiana

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	at Purdue
Sept. 17—	Michigan State
Sept. 24—	at Miami
Oct. 1—	at Colorado
Oct. 8—	at South Carolina
Oct. 15—	at Army
<b>Oct. 22—</b>	<b>USC</b>
Oct. 29—	Navy
Nov. 5—	Pittsburgh
Nov. 12—	at Penn State
Nov. 19—	Air Force

### 1982 RESULTS

23	Michigan	17
28	Purdue	14
11	Michigan State	3
16	Miami	14
13	Arizona	16
13	Oregon	13
27	Navy	10
31	Pittsburgh	16
14	Penn State	24
17	Air Force	30
<b>13</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>17</b>
206	(6-4-1)	174

Coach: Gerry Faust

Coach's College Record:  
11-10-1

Coach's Office Phone:  
(219) 239-6577

Location: Notre Dame, Ind.

Nickname: Fighting Irish

Colors: Blue and Gold

Conference: Independent

Stadium: Notre Dame Stadium  
(59,075) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 27-23-4

Sports Information Director:

Roger Valdiserri

O-(219) 239-7516

H-(219) 277-0695

Returning Lettermen: 36

Returning Starters:

Offense 6, Defense 7



FAUST

### LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING RETURNED						
RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Allen Pinkett	107	532	5.0	5		
Greg Bell	24	123	5.1	1		
Mark Brooks	30	96	3.2	0		
Team Totals	501	1909	3.8	14		
Opponents	414	1050	2.5	9		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Blair Kiel	219	118	53.9	10	1273	3
Team Totals	284	149	52.5	11	1731	6
Opponents	346	177	51.2	17	2073	7
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Joe Howard	28	524	18.7	2		
Mike Haywood	13	128	9.8	0		
Allen Pinkett	9	94	10.4	0		
Van Percy	8	64	8.0	0		
Team Totals	149	1731	11.6	6		
Opponents	177	2073	11.7	7		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Joe Johnson	2	56	28.0	0		
Chris Brown	2	3	1.5	0		
Stacey Toran	2	0	0.0	0		
Team Totals	17	202	11.9	0		
Opponents	11	74	6.7	0		

## GAME 8 — CALIFORNIA

Saturday, Oct. 29, 1:00 p.m.

Berkeley, California

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	—at Texas A&M
Sept. 10	—at San Diego State
Sept. 17	—San Jose State
Oct. 1	—Arizona
Oct. 8	—at Oregon
Oct. 15	—Oregon State
Oct. 22	—at UCLA
<b>Oct. 29</b>	<b>—USC</b>
Nov. 5	—Arizona State
Nov. 12	—at Washington State
Nov. 19	—at Stanford

### 1982 RESULTS

31	Colorado.....	17
28	San Diego State ..	0
0	Arizona State.....	15
26	San Jose State ...	7
7	Washington .....	50
10	Oregon .....	7
31	UCLA .....	47
28	Oregon State.....	14
<b>0</b>	<b>USC .....</b>	<b>42</b>
34	Washington State	14
25	Stanford .....	20
<b>220 (7-4)</b>		<b>233</b>

Coach: Joe Kapp  
 Coach's College Record: 7-4  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (415) 642-3851  
 Location: Berkeley, Calif.  
 Nickname: Golden Bears  
 Colors: Blue and Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Memorial Stadium  
 (76,780) AstroTurf  
 Record Against USC: 23-43-4  
 Sports Information Director:  
 John McCasey  
 O-(415) 642-5363  
 H-(415) 671-0988  
 Returning Lettermen: 47  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 6, Defense 6



KAPP

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Ron Story	72	318	4.4	0		
Scott Smith	54	167	3.1	2		
Dwight Garner	30	102	3.4	0		
Team Totals	329	804	2.1	9		
Opponents	501	1434	2.9	13		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Gale Gilbert	270	147	54.4	14	1796	12
J. Torchio	123	57	46.3	8	730	3
Team Totals	395	205	51.9	22	2533	15
Opponents	324	180	55.6	15	2297	14
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
David Lewis	54	715	13.2	6		
Ron Story	14	81	5.8	0		
Dwight Garner	7	78	11.1	0		
Scott Smith	6	26	4.3	0		
Team Totals	205	2533	6.4	15		
Opponents	180	2297	7.1	14		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Clemont Williams	2	26	13.0	0		
John Sullivan	2	-5	-2.5	0		
Team Totals	15	101	6.7	2		
Opponents	22	173	8.1	2		

## GAME 9 — STANFORD

Saturday, Nov. 5, 1:30 p.m.  
Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	Oklahoma
Sept. 17—	at Illinois
Sept. 24—	San Jose State
Oct. 1—	at Arizona State
Oct. 8—	UCLA
Oct. 15—	at Washington
Oct. 22—	Arizona
Oct. 29—	at Oregon State
<b>Nov. 5—</b>	<b>at USC</b>
Nov. 12—	Oregon
Nov. 19—	California

### 1982 RESULTS

35	Purdue	14
31	San Jose State	35
23	Ohio State	20
45	Oregon State	5
17	Arizona State	21
<b>21</b>	<b>USC</b>	<b>41</b>
31	Washington State	26
43	Washington	31
27	Arizona	41
35	UCLA	38
20	California	25
<b>328</b>	<b>(5-6)</b>	<b>297</b>

Coach: Paul Wiggin  
Coach's College Record:  
15-18  
Coach's Office Phone:  
(415) 497-4511  
Location: Stanford, Calif.  
Nickname: Cardinal  
Colors: Cardinal Red and White  
Conference: Pacific-10  
Stadium: Stanford Stadium  
(84,892) Natural grass  
Record Against USC: 21-39-3  
Sports Information Directors:  
Steve Raczynski, Bob Vazquez  
O-(415) 497-4418  
Steve H-(415) 369-8503  
Bob H-(408) 733-7723  
Returning Lettermen: 32  
Returning Starters:  
Offense 4, Defense 9



WIGGIN

### LEADING RETURNERS

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD		
Rob Moore	19	72	3.7	0		
Kaulana Park	19	45	2.3	0		
Mike Tolliver	2	28	14.0	0		
Shaun Avant	6	14	7.0	0		
Team Totals	356	1243	3.4	14		
Opponents	534	2346	4.3	21		
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Cottrell	9	3	33.3	0	25	1
Team Totals	422	268	63.5	13	3311	25
Opponents	320	161	50.3	22	2368	16
RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD		
Emile Harry	44	763	17.3	5		
Mike Tolliver	30	491	16.3	4		
Eric Mullins	17	290	17.0	2		
Team Totals	268	3311	12.3	25		
Opponents	175	2368	13.5	16		
INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD		
Charles Hutchings	5	54	10.8	0		
Darrell Grissum	4	38	9.5	0		
Vaughn Williams	3	67	22.3	1		
Team Totals	22	224	10.1	1		
Opponents	14	111	7.9	0		

## GAME 10 — WASHINGTON

Saturday, Nov. 12, 1:30 p.m.

Seattle, Washington

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—	at Northwestern
Sept. 17—	Michigan
Sept. 24—	at LSU
Oct. 1—	Navy
Oct. 8—	Oregon State
Oct. 15—	Stanford
Oct. 22—	at Oregon
Oct. 29—	at UCLA
Nov. 5—	at Arizona
<b>Nov. 12—</b>	<b>USC</b>
Nov. 19—	Washington St.

### 1982 RESULTS

55	Texas-El Paso . . . .	0
23	Arizona . . . . .	13
37	Oregon . . . . .	21
46	San Diego State ..	25
50	California . . . . .	7
34	Oregon State . . . .	17
10	Texas Tech . . . . .	3
31	Stanford . . . . .	43
10	UCLA . . . . .	7
17	Arizona State . . . .	13
20	Washington State	24
21	Maryland . . . . .	20
(Aloha Bowl)		
333	(10-2)	173

Coach: Don James  
 Coach's College Record:  
 92-45-1  
 Coach's Office Phone:  
 (206) 543-2242  
 Location: Seattle, Wash.  
 Nickname: Huskies  
 Colors: Purple and Gold  
 Conference: Pacific-10  
 Stadium: Husky Stadium  
 (59,800) Astro turf  
 Record Against USC: 18-34-3  
 Sports Information Director:  
 Mike Wilson  
 O-(206) 543-6441  
 H-(206) 746-5347  
 Returning Lettermen: 39  
 Returning Starters:  
 Offense 3, Defense 3



JAMES

## LEADING RETURNEES

LEADING PERFORMERS						
RUSHING	ATT		NET	AVG		TD
Jacque Robinson	222		926	4.2		7
Ron Jackson ('81)	159		623	3.9		4
Sterling Hinds	78		332	4.1		4
Andy Fuimaono	20		78	3.9		1
Team Totals	568		2081	3.7		18
Opponents	455		1391	3.1		7
PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Steve Pelluer	198	111	56.1	10	1229	10
Team Totals	317	175	55.2	14	2029	18
Opponents	292	147	50.2	20	1800	12
RECEIVING	PC		YDS	AVG		TD
Leroy Lutu	10		142	14.2		1
Jacque Robinson	9		59	6.6		0
Sterling Hinds	4		12	3.0		0
Dave Stransky	3		33	11.0		0
Team Totals	175		2029	11.6		18
Opponents	149		1800	12.1		12
INTERCEPTIONS	NO		YDS	AVG		TD
Robert Leaphart	3		3	1.0		0
Jim Rodgers	1		13	13.0		0
Lynn Madsen	1		0	0.0		0
Team Totals	20		99	5.0		1
Opponents	15*		95	6.3		0

\*Includes one intercepted fumble

## GAME 11 — UCLA

Saturday, Nov. 19, 1:30 p.m.

Los Angeles Coliseum

### 1983 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3—	at Georgia
Sept. 17—	Arizona State
Sept. 24—	at Nebraska
Oct. 1—	Brigham Young
Oct. 8—	at Stanford
Oct. 15—	at Washington State
Oct. 22—	California
Oct. 29—	Washington
Nov. 5—	at Oregon
Nov. 12—	at Arizona
<b>Nov. 19—</b>	<b>USC</b>

### 1982 RESULTS

41	Long Beach State	10
51	Wisconsin.....	26
31	Michigan.....	27
34	Colorado.....	6
24	Arizona.....	24
42	Washington State	17
47	California.....	31
40	Oregon.....	12
7	Washington.....	10
38	Stanford.....	35
<b>20</b>	<b>USC.....</b>	<b>19</b>
24	Michigan.....	14
(Rose Bowl)		
<b>399</b>	<b>(10-1-1)</b>	<b>231</b>

Coach: Terry Donahue  
Coach's College Record:  
55-22-4

Coach's Office Phone:  
(213) 206-8154

Location: Los Angeles, Calif.

Nickname: Bruins

Colors: Blue and Gold

Conference: Pacific-10

Stadium: Rose Bowl

(104,091) Natural grass

Record Against USC: 16-30-6

Sports Information Director:

Gary Rausch

O-(213) 206-6831

H-(213) 425-6586

Returning Lettermen: 44

Returning Starters:

Offense 4, Defense 5



DONAHUE

### LEADING RETURNEES

RUSHING	ATT	NET	AVG	TD
Danny Andrews	97	482	5.0	4
Frank Cephous	91	397	4.4	6
Kevin Nelson	90	321	3.6	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1868</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>1523</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>11</b>

PASSING	ATT	COMP	PCT	INT	YDS	TD
Rick Neuheisel	22	13	59.1	2	235	2
David Norrie	2	1	50.0	0	11	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3232</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>16</b>

RECEIVING	PC	YDS	AVG	TD
Paul Bergmann	41	577	14.1	1
Frank Cephous	14	113	8.1	0
Kevin Nelson	12	193	16.1	0
Harper Howell	10	101	10.1	4
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>3232</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2406</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>16</b>

INTERCEPTIONS	NO	YDS	AVG	TD
Lupe Sanchez	5	15	3.0	0
Don Rogers	4	66	16.5	0
Neal Dellocono	1	35	35.0	0
Ron Butler	1	17	17.0	0
<b>Team Totals</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Opponents</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>



# USC: NO. 1 IN THE PROS

Year in and year out, USC sends more football players into the pros than any other university.

Going into training camp this past summer, there were 63 ex-Trojans on National Football League rosters, including 19 rookies. In fact, USC players were on the rosters of 24 of the NFL's 28 teams.

In 1982 there were 41 Trojans on opening day NFL rosters, with Penn State second at 34.

Many of the USC pros came from the two most highly drafted classes in college football history — 1975 and 1977 (following the 1974 and 1976 seasons). Both those classes had 14 players drafted.

USC came close again last spring with 11 selections in the draft, including three first round picks — Bruce Matthews, Joey Browner and Don Mosebar — for the fourth straight year. (Eight other players signed later as free agents.)

There are also eight USC players in the new United States Football League, including six with the L.A. Express.

## USC PLAYERS IN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

### ATLANTA FALCONS

Lynn Cain, RB  
Pat Howell, OG

### BALTIMORE COLTS

Ray Butler, WR  
James Hunter, NT

### CHICAGO BEARS

Vince Evans, QB  
Jeff Fisher, S  
Keith Van Horne, OT

### CINCINNATI BENGALS

Anthony Munoz, OT

### CLEVELAND BROWNS

Chip Banks, LB  
Larry Braziel, CB  
Clay Matthews, LB  
Paul McDonald, QB  
Charles White, RB

### DALLAS COWBOYS

\*Darryl Moore, OG  
Dennis Thurman, CB

### DENVER BRONCOS

\*Jim Arivey, QB  
Steve Busick, LB  
\*Pat McCool, TE  
Dennis Smith, S  
\*Timmy White, WR

### DETROIT LIONS

Garry Cobb, LB  
\*August Curley, LB  
William Gay, DE-DT

### GREEN BAY PACKERS

\*John Harvey, DT

### HOUSTON OILERS

Carter Hartwig, CB-S  
\*Bruce Matthews, OG  
John Schuhmacher, OT

### KANSAS CITY CHIEFS

Brad Budde, OG

### LOS ANGELES RAIDERS

Marcus Allen, RB  
Bob Chandler, WR  
Rod Martin, LB  
\*Don Mosebar, OT  
\*Joe Murray, OG

### LOS ANGELES RAMS

Bill Bain, OG  
Gary Jeter, DE  
Myron Lapka, DT  
\*James McDonald, TE  
\*Dave Pryor, P  
\*Jeff Simmons, WR  
\*Tim Sullivan, LB  
\*Scott Tinsley, QB  
\*Troy West, DB  
Eric Williams, LB

### MIAMI DOLPHINS

Roy Foster, OG-OT

### MINNESOTA VIKINGS

\*Joey Browner, DB  
Dennis Johnson, LB  
Steve Riley, OT

### NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS

Larry McGrew, LB  
Mosi Tatupu, FB

### NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

Hoby Brenner, TE

### NEW YORK GIANTS

Chris Foote, C

### NEW YORK JETS

Marvin Powell, OT

### PHILADELPHIA EAGLES

\*Byron Darby, LB

### PITTSBURGH STEELERS

Calvin Sweeney, WR

### SAN DIEGO CHARGERS

Ricky Bell, RB  
David Lewis, LB

### SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS

Dave Corsinotti, DT  
\*Riki Gray Ellison, LB  
Ronnie Lott, CB  
Charle Young, TE

### TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS

Jim Obradovich, TE  
\*Kelly Thomas, OT  
Richard Wood, LB

\*1983 Rookie



**MARCUS ALLEN: ALL-PRO, '82 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR**



**RONNIE LOTT**  
(All-Pro, 1981)



**ANTHONY MUNOZ**  
(All-Pro, 1981-82)



**MARVIN POWELL**  
(All-Pro, 1979, 1981-82)



**DENNIS THURMAN**  
Super Bowl Starter



**CHIP BANKS**  
(1982 Pro Bowl)



**ROD MARTIN**  
(All-Pro, 1982)



**BRAD BUDDE: STARTER FOR KANSAS CITY CHIEFS**



**PAUL McDONALD**



**RICHARD WOOD**



**JIM OBRADOVICH**



**CLAY MATTHEWS**



**DENNIS SMITH**



**KEITH VAN HORNE**

### **USC PLAYERS IN U.S. FOOTBALL LEAGUE**

**CHICAGO BLITZ**

Karl Lorch, DE

**DENVER GOLD**

Kevin Williams, WR

**LOS ANGELES EXPRESS**

George Achica, DE

Anthony Davis, RB

Rich Dimler, DT

Dennis Edwards, DE

Mike Rae, QB

Eric Scoggins, LB

# USC FOOTBALL HISTORY

The material on the following pages has been compiled over many years by many students of USC athletic history.

## HEAD FOOTBALL COACHES

	W	L	T	Pct.
Henry H. Goddard and Frank H. Suffel, 1888.....	2	0	0	1.000
Lewis R. Freeman, 1897 (Stanford).....	5	1	0	.833
Clair S. Tappaan, 1901 (Syracuse).....	0	1	1	.000
John Walker, 1903.....	4	2	0	.667
Harvey R. Holmes, 1904-07 (Wisconsin).....	19	5	3	.759
William I. Traeger, 1908 (Stanford).....	3	1	1	.700
Dean B. Cromwell, 1909-10, 1916-18 (Occidental).....	21	8	6	.686
Ralph Glaze, 1914-15 (Dartmouth).....	7	7	0	.500
Elmer C. ("Gloomy Gus") Henderson, 1919-24 (Oberlin).....	45	7	0	.865
Howard H. Jones, 1925-40 (Yale).....	121	36	13	.750
Justin M. (Sam) Barry, 1941 (Wisconsin).....	2	6	1	.278
Newell J. Cravath, 1942-50 (USC).....	54	28	8	.644
Jesse T. (Jess) Hill, 1951-56 (USC).....	45	17	1	.722
Don R. Clark, 1957-59 (USC).....	13	16	1	.450
John McKay, 1960-75 (Oregon).....	127	40	8	.749
John Robinson, 1976-82 (Oregon) ..	67	14	2	.819

## ANNUAL WON-LOST RECORD

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1888	Will Whitcomb.....	2	2	0	0	—	20	0
1889	No Captain.....	2	2	0	0	—	66	0
1890	No Varsity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1891	Frank Lapham.....	3	1	2	0	—	48	26
1892	No Varsity.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1893	No Captain.....	4	3	1	0	—	56	50
1894	John A. Gray.....	1	1	0	0	—	12	0
1895	Lee Bradley.....	2	0	1	1	—	4	14
1896	Foster Wright.....	3	0	3	0	—	0	44
1897	Harry Martin.....	6	5	1	0	—	100	18
1898	Foster Wright.....	7	5	1	1	—	97	28
1899	Logan Wheatley.....	6	2	3	1	—	11	33
1900	Harry Woodard.....	3	1	1	1	—	5	11
1901	Logan Wheatley.....	1	0	1	0	—	0	6
1902	Dan Caley.....	5	2	3	0	—	29	44
1903	Dan Caley.....	6	4	2	0	—	58	27
1904	Jay Bickford.....	7	6	1	0	—	199	27
1905	Carl Elliott.....	10	6	3	1	—	211	45
1906	Oliver Best.....	4	2	0	2	—	36	0
1907	Charley Haigler.....	6	5	1	0	—	182	20
1908	Stan Burek.....	5	3	1	1	—	63	18
1909	Hal Paulin.....	6	3	1	2	—	133	13
1910	Jack Malcolm.....	8	7	0	1	—	189	24
1911	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1912	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1913	Rugby.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1914	Tommy Davis.....	7	4	3	0	—	116	88
1915	Len Livernash.....	7	3	4	0	—	132	119
1916	Herb Jones.....	8	5	3	0	—	129	80
1917	Frank Malette.....	7	4	2	1	—	127	47
1918	Harold Galloway, Keith Hunter.....	6	2	2	2	—	61	61
1919	John Fox.....	5	4	1	0	—	87	21
1920	Roy Evans.....	6	6	0	0	—	171	21

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1921	Charley Dean	11	10	1	0	—	362	52
1922	Leo Calland	11	10	1	0	—	236	31
1923	Chet Dolley	8	6	2	0	4T	173	62
1924	John Hawkins	11	9	2	0	5	269	44
1925	Hobbs Adams	13	11	2	0	3T	456	55
1926	Jeff Cravath	10	8	2	0	2	317	52
1927	Morley Drury	10	8	1	1	1T	287	64
1928	Jesse Hibbs	10	9	0	1	1	267	59
1929	Nate Barragar	12	10	2	0	1	492	69
1930	Marshall Duffield	10	8	2	0	2	382	66
1931	Stan Williamson	11	10	1	0	1	363	52
1932	Tay Brown	10	10	0	0	1	201	13
1933	Ford Palmer	12	10	1	1	3	257	30
1934	Julie Bescos	11	4	6	1	8	120	110
1935	Art Dittberner, Cliff Propst	12	5	7	0	8	155	124
1936	Gil Kuhn	9	4	2	3	3	129	65
1937	Chuck Williams	10	4	4	2	6	136	98
1938	Don McNeil	11	9	2	0	1T	172	65
1939	Joe Shell	10	8	0	2	1	181	33
1940	Ed Dempsey	9	3	4	2	7	88	98
1941	Bob de Lauer	9	2	6	1	8	64	134
1942	Don Willer	11	5	5	1	4	184	128
1943	Ralph Heywood	10	8	2	0	1	155	58
1944	Jim Hardy	10	8	0	2	1	240	73
1945	Jim Callanan	11	7	4	0	1	205	150
1946	Doug Essick	10	6	4	0	3	158	106
1947	Don Clark	10	7	2	1	1	193	114
1948	Bob Bastian	10	6	3	1	3	142	87
1949	Jim Bird	9	5	3	1	3T	214	170
1950	Paul McMurtry, Volney Peters	9	2	5	2	7	114	182
1951	Pat Cannamela, Dean Schneider	10	7	3	0	4	224	168
1952	Bob Van Doren, Lou Welsh	11	10	1	0	1	254	47
1953	George Bozanic, Tom Nickoloff	10	6	3	1	3	199	161
1954	Ed Fouch, Lindon Crow	12	8	4	0	2	258	159
1955	George Galli, Marv Goux	10	6	4	0	6	265	158
1956	Jon Arnett, Ellsworth Kissinger	10	8	2	0	2T	218	126
1957	Jim Conroy, Mike Henry	10	1	9	0	7T	86	204
1958	Ken Antle, Monte Clark	10	4	5	1	3	151	120
1959	Ron Mix, Willie Wood	10	8	2	0	1T	195	90
1960	Mike McKeever, George Van Vliet	10	4	6	0	2	95	152
1961	Britt Williams	10	4	5	1	2T	150	167
1962	Marv Marinovich, Ben Wilson	11	11	0	0	1	261	92
1963	Pete Beathard, Willie Brown	10	7	3	0	2	207	114
1964	Craig Fertig, Bill Fisk	10	7	3	0	1T	207	130
1965	Chuck Arrobio, Mike Garrett	10	7	2	1	2	262	92
1966	Nate Shaw, Rod Sherman	11	7	4	0	1	199	128
1967	Tim Rossoovich, Adrian Young	11	10	1	0	1	258	87
1968	O. J. Simpson, Steve Sogge	11	9	1	1	1	259	168
1969	Jim Gunn, Bob Jensen	11	10	0	1	1	261	128
1970	Charlie Weaver, Bob Chandler	11	6	4	1	6	343	233
1971	John Vella, Willie Hall	11	6	4	1	4	229	164
1972	Sam Cunningham, John Grant	12	12	0	0	1	467	134
1973	Lynn Swann, Artimus Parker	12	9	2	1	1	322	202
1974	Pat Haden, Richard Wood	12	10	1	1	1	363	142
1975	Kevin Bruce, Danny Reece	12	8	4	0	5	247	140
1976	Ricky Bell, Vince Evans, Eric Williams	12	11	1	0	1	386	139
1977	Rob Hertel, Clay Matthews	12	8	4	0	2T	357	212
1978	Lynn Cain, Rich Dimler	13	12	1	0	1	318	153

Year	Team Captain	G	W	L	T	Fin.	Pts.	Opp.
1979	Dennis Johnson, Charles White .....	12	11	0	1	1	389	171
1980	Ronnie Lott, Keith Van Horne .....	11	8	2	1	3	265	134
1981	Marcus Allen, Chip Banks .....	12	9	3	0	2	294	170
1982	George Achica, Joey Browner, Bruce Matthews ..	11	8	3	0	3T	302	143
Total Record .....		804	552	204	48	—	—	—

## USC VS. THE PAC-10

OPPONENT	USC Wins	Opp Wins	Ties	Pct.
Arizona .....	10	1	0	.909
Washington State .....	36	4	4	.864
Oregon State .....	40	7	4	.824
Oregon .....	25	9	2	.722
Stanford .....	40	18	3	.680
Washington .....	34	18	3	.645
California .....	43	23	4	.643
UCLA .....	30	16	6	.635
Arizona State .....	1	2	0	.333
Totals .....	259	98	26	.710

### USC Record Against Conference Foes:

#### ARIZONA (10-1-0)

1916 .....	20- 7	1928 .....	78- 7
1917 .....	31- 6	1979 .....	34- 7
1922 .....	15- 0	1980 .....	27-10*
1923 .....	69- 0	1981 .....	10-13
1924 .....	29- 0	1982 .....	48-41*
1925 .....	56- 0	*At Tucson	

#### ARIZONA STATE (1-2-0)

1978 .....	7-20*	1982 .....	10-17*
1980 .....	23-21	*At Tempe	

#### CALIFORNIA (43-23-4)

1915 .....	28-10*	21-23	1951 .....	21-14*
1916 .....	0-27		1952 .....	10- 0
1917 .....	0- 0		1953 .....	32-20*
1918 .....	7-33		1954 .....	29-27
1919 .....	13-14		1955 .....	33- 6*
1921 .....	7-38*		1956 .....	20- 7
1922 .....	0-12**		1957 .....	0-12*
1923 .....	7-13		1958 .....	12-14
1924 .....	0- 7*		1959 .....	14- 7*
1926 .....	27- 0*		1960 .....	27-10
1927 .....	13- 0		1961 .....	28-14*
1928 .....	0- 0*		1962 .....	32- 6
1929 .....	7-15		1963 .....	36- 6*
1930 .....	74- 0		1964 .....	26-21
1931 .....	6- 0*		1965 .....	35- 0*
1932 .....	27- 7		1966 .....	35- 9
1933 .....	6- 3*		1967 .....	31-12*
1934 .....	2- 7		1968 .....	35-17
1935 .....	7-21*		1969 .....	14- 9*
1936 .....	7-13		1970 .....	10-13
1937 .....	6-20*		1971 .....	28- 0*
1938 .....	13- 7		1972 .....	42-14
1939 .....	26- 0*		1973 .....	50-14*
1940 .....	7-20		1974 .....	15-15
1941 .....	0-14		1975 .....	14-28*
1942 .....	21- 7		1976 .....	20- 6
1943 .....	7-0*	13- 0	1977 .....	14-17*
1944 .....	6-6	32- 0*	1978 .....	42-17
1945 .....	13-2*	14- 0	1979 .....	24-14*
1946 .....	14- 0		1980 .....	60- 7
1947 .....	39-14*		1981 .....	21- 3*
1948 .....	7-13		1982 .....	42- 0
1949 .....	10-16*		*At Berkeley **At Pasadena	
1950 .....	7-13			

# OREGON (25-9-2)

1915	0-34	1955	45-15
1920	21- 0*	1956	0- 7*
1931	53- 0	1957	7-16
1932	33- 0	1958	0-25**
1933	26- 0	1967	28- 6
1934	33- 0	1968	20-13**
1936	26- 0	1970	7-10**
1937	34-14	1971	23-28
1938	31- 7*	1972	18- 0**
1939	7- 7	1973	31-10
1940	13- 0	1974	16- 7**
1941	6-20	1975	17- 3
1942	40- 0	1976	53- 0**
1946	43- 0	1977	33-15
1948	7- 8*	1978	37-10**
1949	40-13	1980	7- 7**
1950	30-21	1982	38- 7
1953	7-13*	*At Portland	**At Eugene
1954	24-14*		

# OREGON STATE (40-7-4)

1914	6-38	1953	37- 0
1916	7-16	1954	34- 0
1921	7- 0***	1956	21-13
1924	17- 3**	1957	0-20**
1925	28- 0	1958	21- 0
1926	17- 7**	1959	27- 6**
1927	13-12	1960	0-14
1928	19-10	1963	28-22
1929	21- 7	1965	26-12
1930	27- 7	1966	21- 0**
1931	30- 0	1967	0- 3*
1932	10- 0	1968	17-13
1933	0- 0**	1969	31- 7*
1934	6- 6	1970	45-13
1935	7-13	1972	51- 6
1936	38- 7	1973	21- 7*
1937	12-12	1974	31-10
1938	7- 0	1975	24- 7
1939	19- 7**	1976	56- 0
1940	0- 0	1977	17-10*
1941	13- 7	1978	38- 7
1945	34- 7	1979	42- 5*
1946	0- 6**	1981	56-22*
1947	48- 6	1982	38- 0
1948	21- 6	*At Corvallis	**At Portland
1951	16-14	***At Pasadena	
1952	28- 6**		

# STANFORD (40-18-3)

1905	0-16	1942	6-14**
1918	25- 8**	1946	28-20*
1919	13- 0	1947	14- 0
1920	10- 0	1948	7- 6*
1922	6- 0*	1949	13-34
1923	14- 7*	1950	7- 7*
1925	9-13	1951	20-27
1926	12-13	1952	54- 7*
1927	13-13*	1953	23-20
1928	10- 0	1954	21- 7*
1929	7- 0*	1955	20-28
1930	41-12*	1956	19-27*
1931	19- 0	1957	7-35
1932	13- 0*	1958	29- 6*
1933	7-13	1959	30-28
1934	0-16*	1960	21- 6*
1935	0- 3	1961	30-15
1936	14- 7*	1962	39-14*
1937	6- 7	1963	25-11
1938	13- 2*	1964	15-10*
1939	33- 0	1965	14- 0
1940	7-21*	1966	21- 7*
1941	0-13	1967	30- 0



1976	48-24*	**At San Francisco
1975	10-13	
1974	34-10*	*At Stanford
1973	27-26	
1972	30-21*	
1971	18-33	
1970	14-24*	
1969	26-24	
1968	27-24*	
1977	49-0	
1978	13-7*	
1979	21-21	
1980	34-9*	
1981	25-17	
1982	41-21*	

1929	76-0	
1930	52-0	
1936	7-7	
1937	19-13	
1938	42-7	
1939	0-0	
1940	28-12	
1941	7-7	
1942	7-14	
1943	20-0	
1944	13-13	
1945	13-6	
1946	6-13	
1947	6-0	
1948	20-13	
1949	21-7	
1950	0-39	
1951	7-21	
1952	14-12	
1953	0-13	
1954	0-34	
1955	7-17	
1956	10-7	
1957	9-20	
1958	15-15	
1959	76-0	
1960	52-0	
1961	7-10	
1962	14-3	
1963	26-6	
1964	34-13	
1965	16-20	
1966	7-14	
1967	21-20	
1968	28-16	
1969	14-12	
1970	20-45	
1971	7-7	
1972	24-7	
1973	23-13	
1974	34-9	
1975	22-25	
1976	24-14	
1977	29-27	
1978	17-10	
1979	49-14	
1980	17-20	
1981	22-21	
1982	19-20*	In Rose Bowl

UCLA (30-16-6)

1923	0-22*	
1927	33-13	
1929	48-0*	
1930	32-0	
1931	44-7	
1932	9-6*	
1933	13-7	
1934	7-14	
1935	2-6	
1936	0-12*	
1937	0-7	
1938	6-7	
1939	9-7	
1940	0-14*	
1941	13-14	
1942	0-0	
1943	29-0	(RB Jan. '44)
1944	38-7	
1945	7-13*	
1946	28-0	
1947	19-0*	
1948	32-7	
1949	40-28*	
1950	13-28	
1951	20-13*	
1952	33-0	
1953	13-13*	
1954	41-0	
1955	0-22*	
1956	35-7	
1957	19-12*	
1958	21-6	
1959	22-15*	
1960	0-34	
1961	0-0*	
1962	14-0	
1963	7-22*	
1964	13-14	
1965	34-0*	
1966	17-14	
1967	23-6*	
1968	14-7	
1969	16-7*	
1970	28-25	
1971	13-12*	
1972	34-7	
1973	42-19*	
1974	42-11	
1975	7-8*	
1976	20-3	
1977	10-28*	
1978	28-10	
1979	24-17*	
1980	10-20	
1981	3-13*	
1982	3-13*	

WASHINGTON (34-18-3)

\*At Seattle

# WASHINGTON STATE (36-4-4)

1921	28- 7*	1950	20-20**
1922	41- 3*	1951	31-21
1925	12-17	1952	35- 7
1926	16- 7	1953	29-13**
1927	27- 0	1954	39- 0
1928	27-13	1955	50-12
1929	27- 7	1956	28-12**
1930	6- 7**	1957	12-13
1931	38- 6	1958	14- 6
1932	20- 0	1967	49- 0
1933	33- 0	1969	28- 7
1934	0-19	1970	70-33
1935	20-10	1971	30-20
1936	0- 0	1972	44- 3***
1937	0- 0**	1973	46-35
1938	19- 6	1974	54- 7****
1939	27- 0	1975	28-10
1940	14-14	1976	23-14***
1941	7- 6	1977	41- 7
1942	26-12	1979	50-21
1946	13- 7	1981	41-17
1947	21- 0	*At Pasadena **At Pullman	
1949	35- 7	***At Seattle ****At Spokane	

# ALL-TIME WON-LOST RECORDS OF PAC-10 TEAMS

	W	L	T	PCT.
USC	552	204	48	.716
Stanford	518	278	47	.642
Arizona State	369	209	21	.634
Washington	470	274	47	.624
UCLA	352	239	33	.591
California	371	292	31	.557
Arizona	330	265	23	.553
Oregon	371	345	46	.517
Oregon State	366	349	46	.511
Washington State	343	335	43	.506

# 1982 PACIFIC-10 STANDINGS

	Conference Games						All Games					
	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.	W	L	T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.
UCLA	5	1	1	.786	218	148	10	1	1	.875	399	231
Washington	6	2	0	.750	222	145	10	2	0	.833	354	193
USC	5	2	0	.714	236	106	8	3	0	.727	302	143
Arizona State	5	2	0	.714	148	91	10	2	0	.833	294	145
Arizona	4	3	1	.563	226	182	6	4	1	.591	311	219
California	4	4	0	.500	135	207	7	4	0	.636	220	233
Stanford	3	5	0	.375	239	228	5	6	0	.455	328	297
Washington St.	2	4	1	.357	122	178	3	7	1	.318	170	255
Oregon	2	6	0	.250	73	182	2	8	1	.227	103	223
Oregon State	0	7	1	.063	84	234	1	9	1	.136	134	306

# NON-CONFERENCE RECORD

## NOTRE DAME (23-27-4)

1926—Notre Dame 13, USC 12	1956—USC 28, Notre Dame 20
1927—Notre Dame 7, USC 6**	1957—Notre Dame 40, USC 12*
1928—USC 27, Notre Dame 14	1958—Notre Dame 20, USC 13
1929—Notre Dame 13, USC 12**	1959—Notre Dame 16, USC 6*
1930—Notre Dame 27, USC 0	1960—Notre Dame 17, USC 0
1931—USC 16, Notre Dame 14*	1961—Notre Dame 30, USC 0*
1932—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1962—USC 25, Notre Dame 0
1933—USC 19, Notre Dame 0*	1963—Notre Dame 17, USC 14*
1934—Notre Dame 14, USC 0	1964—USC 20, Notre Dame 17
1935—Notre Dame 20, USC 13*	1965—Notre Dame 28, USC 7*
1936—USC 13, Notre Dame 13	1966—Notre Dame 51, USC 0
1937—Notre Dame 13, USC 6*	1967—USC 24, Notre Dame 7*
1938—USC 13, Notre Dame 0	1968—USC 21, Notre Dame 21
1939—USC 20, Notre Dame 12*	1969—USC 14, Notre Dame 14*
1940—Notre Dame 10, USC 6	1970—USC 38, Notre Dame 28
1941—Notre Dame 20, USC 18*	1971—USC 28, Notre Dame 14*
1942—Notre Dame 13, USC 0	1972—USC 45, Notre Dame 23
1946—Notre Dame 26, USC 6*	1973—Notre Dame 23, USC 14*
1947—Notre Dame 38, USC 7	1974—USC 55, Notre Dame 24
1948—USC 14, Notre Dame 14	1975—USC 24, Notre Dame 17*
1949—Notre Dame 32, USC 0*	1976—USC 17, Notre Dame 13
1950—USC 9, Notre Dame 7	1977—Notre Dame 49, USC 19*
1951—Notre Dame 19, USC 12	1978—USC 27, Notre Dame 25
1952—Notre Dame 9, USC 0*	1979—USC 42, Notre Dame 23*
1953—Notre Dame 48, USC 14	1980—USC 20, Notre Dame 3
1954—Notre Dame 23, USC 17*	1981—USC 14, Notre Dame 7
1955—USC 42, Notre Dame 20	1982—USC 17, Notre Dame 13

\*At Notre Dame \*\*At Chicago

## BIG TEN (48-18-2)

### Ohio State (8-9-1)

1937—USC 13, Ohio State 12
1938—USC 14, Ohio State 7
1941—Ohio State 33, USC 0
1942—Ohio State 28, USC 12
1946—Ohio State 21, USC 0
1947—USC 32, Ohio State 0
1948—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1949—USC 13, Ohio State 13
1955—Ohio State 20, USC 7 (RB)
1959—USC 17, Ohio State 0
1960—Ohio State 20, USC 0
1963—USC 32, Ohio State 3
1964—Ohio State 17, USC 0
1969—Ohio State 27, USC 16 (RB)
1973—USC 42, Ohio State 17 (RB)
1974—Ohio State 42, USC 21 (RB)
1975—USC 18, Ohio State 17 (RB)
1980—USC 17, Ohio State 16 (RB)

### Illinois (7-1-0)

1934—Illinois 19, USC 0
1936—USC 24, Illinois 6
1939—USC 26, Illinois 0
1940—USC 31, Illinois 7
1961—USC 14, Illinois 10
1962—USC 28, Illinois 16
1971—USC 28, Illinois 0
1972—USC 55, Illinois 20

### Michigan State (4-1-0)

1963—USC 13, Michigan State 10
1964—Michigan State 17, USC 7
1967—USC 21, Michigan State 17
1972—USC 51, Michigan State 6
1978—USC 30, Michigan State 9

### Purdue (2-1-0)

1967—Purdue 14, USC 13 (RB)
1975—USC 19, Purdue 6
1976—USC 31, Purdue 13

### Wisconsin (6-0-0)

1953—USC 7, Wisconsin 0 (RB)
1955—USC 33, Wisconsin 21
1956—USC 13, Wisconsin 6
1963—USC 42, Wisconsin 37 (RB)
1965—USC 26, Wisconsin 6
1966—USC 38, Wisconsin 3

### Northwestern (4-0-0)

1952—USC 31, Northwestern 0
1954—USC 12, Northwestern 7
1968—USC 24, Northwestern 7
1969—USC 48, Northwestern 6

### Iowa (6-2-0)

1925—USC 18, Iowa 0
1950—Iowa 20, USC 14
1961—Iowa 35, USC 34
1962—USC 7, Iowa 0
1970—USC 48, Iowa 0
1974—USC 41, Iowa 3
1975—USC 27, Iowa 16
1976—USC 55, Iowa 0

### Minnesota (4-1-1)

1953—USC 17, Minnesota 7
1955—Minnesota 25, USC 19
1965—USC 20, Minnesota 20
1968—USC 29, Minnesota 20
1979—USC 48, Minnesota 14
1980—USC 24, Minnesota 7

### Michigan (3-3-0)

1948—Michigan 49, USC 0 (RB)
1957—Michigan 16, USC 6
1958—Michigan 20, USC 19
1970—USC 10, Michigan 3 (RB)
1977—USC 14, Michigan 6 (RB)
1979—USC 17, Michigan 10 (RB)

### Indiana (4-0-0)

1953—USC 27, Indiana 14
1968—USC 14, Indiana 3 (RB)
1981—USC 21, Indiana 0
1982—USC 28, Indiana 7

## MILITARY ACADEMIES (4-1-0)

### Army (2-0-0)

1951—USC 28, Army 6
1952—USC 22, Army 0

### Navy (2-1-0)

1949—USC 42, Navy 20
1950—Navy 27, USC 14
1962—USC 13, Navy 6

## SOUTHEASTERN (12-6-0)

### Alabama (2-4-0)

1938—Alabama 19, USC 7  
1946—Alabama 34, USC 14 (RB)  
1970—USC 42, Alabama 21  
1971—Alabama 17, USC 10  
1977—Alabama 21, USC 20  
1978—USC 24, Alabama 14

### Georgia (3-0-0)

1931—USC 60, Georgia 0  
1933—USC 31, Georgia 0  
1960—USC 10, Georgia 3

### Florida (0-1-0)

1982—Florida 17, USC 9

### Tennessee (4-0-0)

1940—USC 14, Tennessee 0 (RB)  
1945—USC 25, Tennessee 0 (RB)  
1980—USC 20, Tennessee 17  
1981—USC 43, Tennessee 7

### Tulane (2-1-0)

1932—USC 21, Tulane 12 (RB)  
1942—Tulane 27, USC 13  
1946—USC 20, Tulane 13

### LSU (1-0-0)

1979—USC 17, LSU 12

## BIG EIGHT (9-3-2)

### Colorado (3-0-0)

1927—USC 46, Colorado 7  
1963—USC 14, Colorado 0  
1964—USC 21, Colorado 0

### Missouri (2-1-0)

1924—USC 20, Missouri 7  
1976—Missouri 46, USC 25  
1977—USC 27, Missouri 10

### Nebraska (1-0-1)

1969—USC 31, Nebraska 21  
1970—USC 21, Nebraska 21

### Oklahoma (3-2-1)

1963—Oklahoma 17, USC 12  
1964—USC 40, Oklahoma 14  
1971—Oklahoma 33, USC 20  
1973—USC 7, Oklahoma 7  
1981—USC 28, Oklahoma 24  
1982—USC 12, Oklahoma 0

## ATLANTIC COAST (4-1-0)

### Duke (3-0-0)

1939—USC 7, Duke 3 (RB)  
1962—USC 14, Duke 7  
1975—USC 35, Duke 7

### North Carolina (0-1-0)

1958—North Carolina 8, USC 7

### Clemson (1-0-0)

1966—USC 30, Clemson 0

## SOUTHWEST (18-4-1)

### Arkansas (2-1-0)

1972—USC 31, Arkansas 10  
1973—USC 17, Arkansas 0  
1974—Arkansas 22, USC 7

### Texas (4-0-0)

1955—USC 19, Texas 7  
1956—USC 44, Texas 20  
1966—USC 10, Texas 6  
1967—USC 17, Texas 13

### Texas Christian (2-2-0)

1951—USC 28, TCU 26  
1954—TCU 20, USC 7  
1960—TCU 7, USC 6  
1977—USC 51, TCU 0

### Texas Tech (2-0-0)

1978—USC 17, Texas Tech 9  
1979—USC 21, Texas Tech 7

### Rice (2-0-1)

1947—USC 7, Rice 7  
1948—USC 7, Rice 0  
1971—USC 24, Rice 0

### Baylor (1-1-0)

1959—USC 17, Baylor 8  
1960—Baylor 35, USC 14

### SMU (2-0-0)

1961—USC 21, SMU 16  
1962—USC 33, SMU 7

### Texas A&M (3-0-0)

1964—USC 31, Texas A&M 7  
1975—USC 20, Texas A&M 0  
(Liberty Bowl)  
1977—USC 47, Texas A&M 28  
(Bluebonnet Bowl)

## INDEPENDENTS (24-11-0)

### Pittsburgh (6-4-0)

1930—USC 47, Pittsburgh 14 (RB)  
1933—USC 35, Pittsburgh 0 (RB)  
1934—Pittsburgh 20, USC 6  
1935—Pittsburgh 12, USC 7  
1954—USC 27, Pittsburgh 7  
1957—Pittsburgh 20, USC 14  
1959—USC 23, Pittsburgh 0  
1961—Pittsburgh 10, USC 9  
1965—USC 28, Pittsburgh 0  
1974—USC 16, Pittsburgh 7

### Georgia Tech (2-1-0)

1961—Georgia Tech 27, USC 7  
1969—USC 29, Georgia Tech 18  
1973—USC 23, Georgia Tech 6

### St. Mary's (5-4-0)

1915—USC 47, St. Mary's 3  
1917—St. Mary's 7, USC 0  
1924—St. Mary's 14, USC 10  
1925—USC 12, St. Mary's 0  
1928—USC 19, St. Mary's 6  
1931—St. Mary's 13, USC 7  
1933—USC 14, St. Mary's 7  
1944—USC 34, St. Mary's 7  
1945—St. Mary's 26, USC 0

### Penn State (1-1-0)

1922—USC 14, Penn State 3 (RB)  
1982—Penn State 26, USC 10  
(Fiesta Bowl)

### Syracuse (1-0-0)

1924—USC 16, Syracuse 0

### Miami (1-1-0)

1966—Miami 10, USC 7  
1968—USC 28, Miami 3

### Carnegie Tech (1-0-0)

1929—USC 45, Carnegie Tech 13

### Santa Clara (3-0-0)

1925—USC 29, Santa Clara 9  
1926—USC 42, Santa Clara 0  
1927—USC 52, Santa Clara 12

### USF (1-0-0)

1943—USC 34, USF 0

### West Virginia (1-0-0)

1959—USC 36, West Virginia 0

### Denver (1-0-0)

1930—USC 33, Denver 13

### South Carolina (1-0-0)

1980—USC 23, South Carolina 13

## PACIFIC COAST A.A. (8-0-0)

### UOP (6-0-0)

1934—USC 6, UOP 0  
1935—USC 19, UOP 7  
1937—USC 40, UOP 0  
1943—USC 6, UOP 0

1944—USC 18, UOP 6

1945—USC 52, UOP 0

### Utah State (2-0-0)

1928—USC 40, Utah State 12  
1930—USC 65, Utah State 0

## BIG SKY (17-0-0)

### Idaho (7-0-0)

1922—USC 14, Idaho 0  
1923—USC 9, Idaho 0  
1924—USC 13, Idaho 0  
1925—USC 51, Idaho 7  
1926—USC 28, Idaho 6  
1928—USC 28, Idaho 7  
1929—USC 72, Idaho 0

### Montana (5-0-0)

1925—USC 27, Montana 7

1926—USC 61, Montana 0

1931—USC 69, Montana 0

1935—USC 9, Montana 0

1942—USC 38, Montana 0

### Nevada-Reno (5-0-0)

1920—USC 38, Nevada-Reno 7  
1922—USC 6, Nevada-Reno 0  
1923—USC 33, Nevada-Reno 0  
1924—USC 21, Nevada-Reno 7  
1929—USC 66, Nevada-Reno 0

## SOUTHLAND (66-17-8)

### Loyola (6-3-1)

1889—USC 40, Loyola 0  
1890—Loyola 10, USC 2  
1897—USC 34, Loyola 0  
1902—Loyola 6, USC 5  
1903—USC 12, Loyola 5  
1904—USC won by forfeit  
1905—USC 0, Loyola 0  
1909—Loyola 8, USC 6  
1932—USC 6, Loyola 0  
1933—USC 18, Loyola 0

### Pasadena (1-0-0)

1889—USC 26, Pasadena 0

### Cal Tech (12-1-1)

1893—USC 14, Cal Tech 4  
USC 22, Cal Tech 12  
1894—USC 12, Cal Tech 0  
1895—USC 4, Cal Tech 4  
1896—Cal Tech 22, USC 0  
1903—USC 5, Cal Tech 0  
1904—USC 35, Cal Tech 0  
1910—USC 9, Cal Tech 0  
1920—USC 46, Cal Tech 7  
1921—USC 70, Cal Tech 0  
1923—USC 18, Cal Tech 7  
1924—USC 78, Cal Tech 6  
1925—USC 32, Cal Tech 0  
1927—USC 51, Cal Tech 0

### Chaffey (1-1-0)

1893—Chaffey 32, USC 6  
1897—USC 38, Chaffey 0

### Pomona (13-4-4)

1897—USC 6, Pomona 0  
1898—USC 14, Pomona 11  
1899—Pomona 12, USC 0  
1900—Pomona 11, USC 0  
1901—Pomona 6, USC 0  
1902—USC 16, Pomona 5  
1905—USC 6, Pomona 4  
1906—USC 14, Pomona 0  
1908—USC 6, Pomona 6  
1909—USC 0, Pomona 0  
1910—USC 9, Pomona 9  
1914—Pomona 10, USC 6  
1915—USC 28, Pomona 3  
1918—USC 0, Pomona 0  
1919—USC 6, Pomona 0  
1920—USC 7, Pomona 0  
1921—USC 35, Pomona 7  
1922—USC 54, Pomona 13  
1923—USC 23, Pomona 7  
1924—USC 14, Pomona 0  
1925—USC 80, Pomona 0

### Cal Poly (1-0-0)

1909—USC 51, Cal Poly 0

### Redlands (4-0-0)

1910—USC 35, Redlands 0  
1914—USC 13, Redlands 6  
USC 41, Redlands 0  
1918—USC 10, Redlands 0

### Occidental (16-5-2)

1895—Occidental 10, USC 0  
1899—(tie)  
(USC won)  
1900—USC 5, Occidental 0  
1903—Occidental 5, USC 0  
1904—USC 36, Occidental 4  
1905—Occidental 10, USC 0  
1906—USC 22, Occidental 0  
1908—USC 14, Occidental 0  
1909—USC 3, Occidental 3  
1910—USC 6, Occidental 0  
1914—Occidental 20, USC 13  
1918—Occidental 7, USC 6  
1919—USC 27, Occidental 0  
1920—USC 48, Occidental 7  
1921—USC 42, Occidental 0  
1922—USC 46, Occidental 0  
1926—USC 28, Occidental 6  
1927—USC 33, Occidental 0  
1928—USC 19, Occidental 0  
1929—USC 64, Occidental 0  
1933—USC 29, Occidental 0  
1934—USC 20, Occidental 6

### Santa Ana (1-2-0)

1899—Santa Ana 11, USC 0  
1902—Santa Ana 5, USC 2  
USC 6, Santa Ana 0

### Whittier (11-1-0)

1907—USC 46, Whittier 0  
1908—USC 15, Whittier 0  
1909—USC 22, Whittier 2  
1910—USC 11, Whittier 3  
1914—USC 17, Whittier 14  
1915—Whittier 20, USC 2  
1921—USC 14, Whittier 0  
1924—USC 51, Whittier 0  
1925—USC 74, Whittier 0  
1926—USC 73, Whittier 0  
1933—USC 51, Whittier 0  
1934—USC 40, Whittier 14

## WAC (9-2-0)

### Wyoming (1-0-0)

1965—USC 56, Wyoming 6

### Utah (5-2-0)

1915—Utah 20, USC 13  
1916—Utah 27, USC 12  
1917—USC 51, Utah 0  
1919—USC 28, Utah 7  
1925—USC 28, Utah 2  
1932—USC 35, Utah 0  
1948—USC 27, Utah 0

### Hawaii (3-0-0)

1930—USC 52, Hawaii 0  
1935—USC 38, Hawaii 6  
1978—USC 21, Hawaii 5

# ANNUAL TROJAN FOOTBALL AWARDS

## MIKE McKEEVER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to Most Valuable Player of season annually. Award winner is selected by vote of the football coaches. The trophy is donated by the McKeever family.

1967—O. J. Simpson	1975—Ricky Bell
1968—O. J. Simpson	1976—Ricky Bell
1969—Jim Jones	1977—Dennis Thurman
1970—Jim Jones	1978—Charles White
1971—Willie Hall	1979—Paul McDonald, Charles White
1972—Mike Rae	1980—Ronnie Lott
1973—Lynn Swann	1981—Marcus Allen
1974—Pat Haden	1982—Joey Browner

## BRICE TAYLOR MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Offensive Player of the Year in memory of USC's first All-American.

1976—Donnie Hickman	1980—Keith Van Horne
1977—Mosi Tatupu	1981—Roy Foster
1978—Lynn Cain	1982—Jeff Simmons
1979—Brad Budde	

## ROY BAKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the Back of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Harbor Area Alumni Club.

1961—Ben Wilson	1969—Clarence Davis
1962—Willie Brown	1970—Clarence Davis
1963—Mike Garrett	1971—Jim Jones
1964—Mike Garrett	1972—Sam Cunningham
1965—Mike Garrett	1973—Pat Haden
1966—Mike Hull	1974—Anthony Davis
1967—O. J. Simpson	1975—Ricky Bell
1968—O. J. Simpson	1976—Discontinued

## JOHN DYE MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the varsity football player chosen as the Lineman of the Year by vote of the coaching staff. It was donated annually by Dr. Peter K. Thomas.

1946—Jim Callanan	1962—Damon Bame
1947—Walt McCormick	1963—Damon Bame
1948—Bob Stillwell	1964—Bill Fisk
1949—Jack Nix	1965—Paul Johnson
1950—Volney Peters	1966—Larry Petrill
1951—Al Sanbrano	1967—Tim Rossovich
1952—Bob Peviani	1968—Bob Klein
1953—Ed Pucci	1969—Jim Gunn
1954—Ed Fouch	1970—Garry Mullins
1955—Orlando Ferrante	1971—John Vella
1956—Mike Henry	1972—John Grant
1957—Mike Henry	Charles Young
1958—Hillard Hill	1973—Booker Brown
1959—Ron Mix	1974—Bob McCaffrey
1960—Marlin McKeever	1975—Melvin Jackson
1961—Mike Bunda	1976—Discontinued

## FOOTBALL ALUMNI CLUB AWARD

Awarded annually to the senior varsity football letterman who has achieved the highest accumulative grade point average. Beginning in 1978, it was awarded to the team's letterman with the highest GPA.

1959—Gary Finneran	1971—John Papadakis
1960—Mike McKeever	1972—Dave Brown
1961—Warren Stephenson	1973—Monte Doris
1962—Ken Del Conte	1974—Pat Haden
1963—Tom Johnson	1975—Melvin Jackson
1964—Bill Fisk	1976—Eugene Lawryk
1965—Chuck Arrobio	1977—Gary Bethel
1966—Phil Lee	1978—Paul McDonald
1967—Toby Page	1979—Gordon Adams
1968—Steve Sogge	1980—Gordon Adams
1969—Fred Khasigian	1981—Jay Champlain
1970—Tyrone Hudson	1982—Jim Arrivey

## HOWARD JONES INCENTIVE AWARD

This award is given to the varsity player who has the greatest increase in his grade point average in the previous academic year.

1979—Danny Garcia  
1980—Roy Foster

1981—Don Mosebar  
1982—Darryl Moore

## SID CHERNISS MEMORIAL AWARD

Awarded to the Defensive Player of the Year and donated by Judge Sid Cherniss Jr. In 1974-75 it was given to the outstanding defensive lineman.

1974—Dale Mitchell  
1975—Gary Jeter  
1976—Eric Williams  
1977—Dennis Thurman  
1978—Rich Dimler

1979—Larry McGrew  
1980—Ronnie Lott, Dennis Smith  
1981—Dennis Edwards  
1982—Riki Gray

## DAVIS-TESCHKE AWARD

Awarded annually to the player named as being most inspirational man on the varsity football squad. Chosen by vote of the varsity lettermen at the end of the season. The permanent award is a plaque remaining in the head football coach's office on which the recipient's name is engraved each year. Each year an individual trophy, donated by Arnold Eddy, is given to the winner.

1919—John Fox  
1920—Jimmy Smith  
Ken Townsend  
1921—Orrie Hester  
1922—Leo Calland  
1923—Chet Dolley  
1924—John Hawkins  
1925—Jeff Cravath  
1926—Ted Gorrell  
1927—Morley Drury  
1928—Lloyd Thomas  
1929—Russ Saunders  
1930—Ralph Wilcox  
1931—Erny Pinckert  
1932—Tay Brown  
1933—Larry Stevens  
1934—Herb Tatsch  
1935—Max Belko  
1936—Davie Davis  
1937—Owen Hansen  
1938—Ray George  
1939—Bill Fisk  
1940—Ed Dempsey  
Ben Sohn  
1941—Bobby Robertson  
1942—Bill Seixas  
1943—Bill Gray  
1944—Duane Whitehead  
1945—Jackie Musick  
1946—Bob Musick  
1947—Don Clark  
1948—Don Doll  
1949—Bill Martin  
1950—Pat Cannamela  
Ralph Pucci

1951—Lou Welsh  
1952—Jim Sears  
1953—Dick Petty  
1954—Marv Goux  
1955—Marv Goux  
1956—Don Hickman  
1957—Ken Antle  
1958—Ken Antle  
1959—Mike McKeever  
1960—Roger Mietz  
1961—Warren Stephenson  
1962—Marv Marinovich  
1963—Willie Brown  
1964—Craig Fertig  
1965—Mike Garrett  
1966—Ray May  
1967—Adrian Young  
1968—Steve Sogge  
1969—Al Cowlings  
1970—Charlie Weaver  
1971—John Papadakis  
1972—Dave Brown  
1973—Manny Moore  
1974—Pat Haden  
1975—Joe Davis  
1976—Vince Evans  
1977—Mosi Tatupu  
1978—Otis Page  
1979—Brad Budde  
1980—Ronnie Lott  
1981—Dennis Edwards  
1982—George Achlca

## TROJAN CLUB AWARD

Awarded through 1975 to the player chosen as the most improved man on the varsity football team. Chosen by vote of the coaching staff. The trophy was donated by the Trojan Club.

1960—Bill Nelsen  
1961—Jim Maples  
1962—Gary Potter  
1963—John Thomas  
1964—Mac Byrd  
1965—Jim Walker  
1966—Steve Barry  
1967—Earl McCullouch  
1968—Steve Sogge  
1969—Willard Scott  
1970—John Grant

1971—Bob Eriksen  
1972—Charles Hinton (back)  
Jeff Winans (lineman)  
1973—Rod McNeill (back)  
Steve Riley (lineman)  
1974—Marvin Cobb (back)  
Art Riley (lineman)  
1975—Mosi Tatupu (back)  
Walt Underwood  
(lineman)  
1976—Discontinued

## SPECIAL GENERAL EXCELLENCE AWARD

1976—Gary Jeter (only year given)



## UCLA GAME AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football team member chosen by the team as having contributed the most during the USC-UCLA game of that season. The trophy is an actual sized gold football donated annually by Rolland Curtis.

1952—Bill Hattig	1971—Lou Harris
1953—Dick Petty	1972—Richard Wood
1954—Orlando Ferrante	1973—Monte Doris
1955—Gordon Duvall	1974—Anthony Davis
1956—Bob Voiles	1975—Ricky Bell (offense)
1957—Bob Voiles	Walt Underwood (defense)
1958—Lou Byrd	1976—Ricky Bell
1959—Al Bansavage	1977—Rob Hertel
1960—Marlin McKeever	1978—Charles White (offense)
1961—Frank Buncum	Ty Sperling (defense)
1962—Mary Marinovich	1979—Charles White (offense)
1963—Pete Beathard	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1964—Mike Garrett	1980—Keith Van Horne (offense)
1965—Mike Garrett	Ronnie Lott (defense)
1966—Mike Hull	1981—Marcus Allen (offense)
1967—O. J. Simpson	George Achica (defense)
1968—O. J. Simpson	1982—Scott Tinsley (offense)
1969—Al Cowlings	Joey Browner (defense)
1970—Sam Dickerson	

## THEODORE GABRIELSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the outstanding player in the USC-Notre Dame game.

1969—Greg Slough	1976—Ron Bush
1970—Willie Hall	1977—Walt Underwood
1971—Edesel Garrison	1978—Paul McDonald
1972—Anthony Davis	1979—Danny Garcia
1973—Charles Weaver	1980—Chip Banks
1974—Pat Haden (offense)	1981—George Achica
Charles Phillips (defense)	1982—Jeff Simmons
1975—Ricky Bell	

## ELMER C. "GLOOMY GUS" HENDERSON AWARD

Awarded annually to the varsity football player who plays the greatest number of minutes during the season.

1966—Mike Scarpace	1975—Joe Davis
1967—Dick Allmon	1976—William Gay
1968—Gerry Shaw	1977—William Gay
1969—Gerry Mullins	1978—Pat Howell
1970—Ron Ayala	1979—Paul McDonald
1971—Willie Hall	1980—Steve Busick
1972—Dave Brown	1981—Roy Foster
1973—Bob McCaffrey	1982—Don Mosebar
1974—Jim Obradovich	

## SAM BARRY SPARTAN AWARD

After 1952, this award went to the Spartan team member selected by the coaching staff as having contributed the most to the development of the varsity squad during the season. The award was a wrist watch donated by Richard Barrett. Prior to 1952 the award was known as the Richard Barrett Award for the most cooperative member of the varsity squad.

1940—Carl Benson	1960—Marv Marinovich
1941—Max Green	1961—Gary Winslow
1942—Mel Bleeker	1962—Vern Vihlene
1943—Bill Gray	1963—Jerry Hayhoe
1944—Duane Whitehead	1964—Gary Magner
1945—Jack Musick	1965—Leonard Sims
1947—Johnny Naumu	1966—Dick Elliott
1948—Bill Martin	1967—Cal Garland
1949—Bob Stillwell	1968—Kendell Nungesser
1950—Lou Welsh	1969—Curtis Timmons
1951—Don Zimmermann	1970—Manfred Moore
1952—Jim Smith	1971—Bob McCaffrey
1953—Hank Green	1972—John Racanelli
1954—Dennis Wilkerson	1973—Joe Shipp
1955—Bill Howard	1974—Bill O'Brien
1956—Larry Snyder	1975—Bernard Tarver
1957—Hank Slade	1976-81—Not given
1958—Larry Gilhooly	1982—Andrew Jackson
1959—Bill O'Brien	

# ALL-TIME USC ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

The following is a complete listing of all USC football players who have ever received first team All-American honors. Although there are several teams selected throughout the country, the NCAA now recognizes only four in determining whether a player is a unanimous or consensus choice — UPI, AP, Football Coaches Association and Football Writers Association.

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
1	1925	Brice Taylor, G		2	0	0	
2	1926	Mort Kaer, B		9	0	0	X
3	1927	Morley Drury, B		10	1	0	X
4	1927	Jess Hibbs, T		8	1	0	X
5	1928	Jess Hibbs, T		3	0	2	
6	1928	Don Williams, B		2	1	0	
7	1929	Nate Barragar, G		1	1	0	
8	1929	Francis Tappaan, E		5	4	0	
9	1930	Garrett Arbelbide, E		1	2	0	
10	1930	Orv Mohler, B		1	1	1	
11	1930	Erny Pinckert, B		9	1	0	X
12	1931	Johnny Baker, G		9	1	0	X
13	1931	Erny Pinckert, B		4	0	1	
14	1931	Gus Shaver, B		6	0	1	X
15	1931	Stan Williamson, C		2	0	0	
16	1932	Tay Brown, T		1	5	2	
17	1932	Aaron Rosenberg, G		1	1	1	
18	1932	Ernie Smith, T		10	0	0	X'
19	1933	Aaron Rosenberg, G		8	2	0	X
20	1933	Cotton Warburton, B		10	0	0	X'
21	1938	Harry Smith, G		3	2	2	
22	1939	Grenny Lansdell, B		2	1	1	
23	1939	Harry Smith, G		10	0	0	X'
24	1943	Ralph Heywood, E		6	0	0	X
25	1944	John Ferraro, T		10	1	0	X
26	1947	Paul Cleary, E		7	1	0	X
27	1947	John Ferraro, T		5	4	0	
28	1951	Pat Cannamela, LB		4	3	0	
29	1951	Frank Gifford, B		1	1	1	
30	1952	Jim Sears, DB		6	0	0	X
31	1952	Elmer Willhoite, G		8	0	0	X
32	1955	Jon Arnett, B		3	3	0	
33	1959	Ron Mix, T		1	1	1	
34	1959	Dan Ficca, T		2	0	1	
35	1959	Marlin McKeever, E		4	0	1	
36	1959	Mike McKeever, G		1	3	1	
37	1960	Marlin McKeever, E		1	5	1	
38	1962	Hal Bedsole, E		10	0	1	X
39	1962	Damon Bame, LB		2	0	0	
40	1963	Damon Bame, LB		3	1	1	
41	1964	Bill Fisk, OG		2	2	0	
42	1964	Mike Garrett, TB		2	2	0	
43	1965	Mike Garrett, TB		11	0	0	X'H
44	1966	Nate Shaw, DB		8	1	1	X
45	1966	Ron Yary, OT		8	3	0	X
46	1967	O.J. Simpson, TB		11	0	0	X'
47	1967	Ron Yary, OT		11	0	0	X'
48	1967	Adrian Young, LB		9	2	0	X
49	1967	Tim Rossovich, DE		5	2	0	X
50	1968	O. J. Simpson, TB		10	0	0	X'H
51	1968	Mike Battle, DB		3	2	1	
52	1969	Jimmy Gunn, DE		8	1	0	X
53	1969	Al Cowlings, DT		3	1	0	
54	1969	Sid Smith, OT		4	2	0	
55	1969	Clarence Davis, TB		1	1	1	
56	1970	Charles Weaver, DE		6	3	0	X
57	1970	Marv Montgomery, OT		1	0	0	
58	1971	John Vella, OT		4	1	0	
59	1971	Willie Hall, LB		2	2	0	

No.	Year	Name	Position	1st Team	2nd Team	3rd Team	NCAA Consensus
60	1972	Charles Young, TE		8	0	0	X'
61	1972	Richard Wood, LB		2	2	0	
62	1972	Sam Cunningham, FB		2	0	0	
63	1972	Pete Adams, OT		1	2	0	
64	1972	John Grant, DT		1	2	0	
65	1973	Lynn Swann, FL		7	0	0	X
66	1973	Richard Wood, LB		5	1	0	X
67	1973	Booker Brown, OT		4	3	0	X
68	1973	Artimus Parker, DB		3	1	0	X
69	1973	Steve Riley, OT		1	0	0	
70	1974	Anthony Davis, TB		6	0	0	X'
71	1974	*Richard Wood, LB		4	0	0	X
72	1974	Charles Phillips, DB		1	0	0	
73	1974	Bill Bain, OG		1	0	0	
74	1974	Jim Obradovich, TE		1	0	0	
75	1975	Ricky Bell, TB		6	0	0	X'
76	1975	Marvin Powell, OT		1	2	0	
77	1976	Ricky Bell, TB		8	0	0	X'
78	1976	Dennis Thurman, DB		3	2	0	X
79	1976	Gary Jeter, DT		3	1	0	
80	1976	Marvin Powell, OT		3	0	1	
81	1977	Dennis Thurman, DB		6	0	0	X'
82	1977	Clay Matthews, LB		1	0	0	
83	1978	Pat Howell, OG		7	0	0	X'
84	1978	Charles White, TB		6	0	0	X'
85	1979	Charles White, TB		7	0	0	X'H
86	1979	Brad Budde, OG		7	0	0	X'
87	1979	Dennis Johnson, LB		2	0	0	
88	1979	Paul McDonald, QB		1	1	0	
89	1980	Ronnie Lott, DB		8	0	0	X'
90	1980	Keith Van Horne, OT		6	0	0	X
91	1980	Roy Foster, OG		1	0	0	
92	1981	Marcus Allen, TB		8	0	0	X'H
93	1981	Roy Foster, OG		5	2	0	X
94	1981	Chip Banks, LB		3	1	0	
95	1982	Don Mosebar, OT		7	0	0	X'
96	1982	Bruce Matthews, OG		8	0	0	X
97	1982	George Achica, NG		6	1	0	

X..... NCAA Consensus..... 28 Selections  
X'..... NCAA Unanimous..... 19 Selections  
H..... Heisman Trophy..... 4 Selections

\*Richard Wood was USC's first three-year All-American and the first three-year selectee by AP from the West Coast.

## TROJAN ALL-AMERICANS



ORV MOHLER



COTTON WARBURTON



MORLEY DRURY



JON ARNETT



ERNIE SMITH



LYNN SWANN



ANTHONY DAVIS



RICKY BELL



MARLIN McKEEVER

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MIKE GARRETT — 1965

Two-time All-American Mike Garrett was the man who began the great legacy of USC's I-formation tailbacks.

He was the Trojans' first — and only the West Coast's second — Heisman winner when he whipped an outstanding field of candidates in 1965.

Mike set 14 NCAA, conference and USC records in his three-year career, including an NCAA career rushing record of 3,221 yards in the days when thousand-yard-a-season rushers were almost nonexistent. He later starred for the Kansas City Chiefs and San Diego Chargers.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1935 Jay Berwanger, Chicago, HB
- 1936 Larry Kelley, Yale, E
- 1937 Clint Frank, Yale, HB
- 1938 Davey O'Brien, TCU, QB
- 1939 Nile Kinnick, Iowa, HB
- 1940 Tom Harmon, Michigan, HB
- 1941 Bruce Smith, Minnesota, HB
- 1942 Frank Sinkwich, Georgia, HB
- 1943 Angelo Bertelli, Notre Dame, QB
- 1944 Les Horvath, Ohio State, QB
- 1945 Doc Blanchard, Army, FB
- 1946 Glenn Davis, Army, HB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### O. J. SIMPSON — 1968

O. J. Simpson became USC's second Heisman Trophy winner in 1968 when he captured the award by the most one-sided margin in history.

During the regular 1968 season O.J. established an NCAA record for yards rushing — 1,709 — in a single season (since bettered). A two-time unanimous All-American, he equaled or bettered 13 USC records.

Simpson also holds the NFL single season rushing record of 2,003 yards set in 1973 and finished his 11-year pro career as the second leading NFL career rusher behind Jim Brown.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1947 John Lujack, Notre Dame, QB
- 1948 Doak Walker, SMU, HB
- 1949 Leon Hart, Notre Dame, E
- 1950 Vic Janowicz, Ohio State, HB
- 1951 Dick Kazmaier, Princeton, HB
- 1952 Billy Vessels, Oklahoma, HB
- 1953 John Lattner, Notre Dame, HB
- 1954 Alan Ameche, Wisconsin, FB
- 1955 Howard Cassady, Ohio State, HB
- 1956 Paul Hornung, Notre Dame, QB
- 1957 John Crow, Texas A&M, HB
- 1958 Pete Dawkins, Army, HB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### CHARLES WHITE — 1979

Charles White, USC's third Heisman Trophy winner, finished his four-year career as the NCAA's second leading rusher ever with 5,598 regular season yards. Including bowl games, he finished with a Pac-10 record 6,245.

A two-year unanimous All-American, White set or equaled 22 NCAA, Pac-10, USC and Rose Bowl records. He gained over 100 yards 31 times in his career, including 10 times in 1979.

In that senior season, Charlie averaged 186.4 yards a game, 6.2 yards a carry, led the nation in rushing, and, for the second straight season, led it in all-purpose running.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1959 Billy Cannon, LSU, HB
- 1960 Joe Bellino, Navy, HB
- 1961 Ernie Davis, Syracuse, HB
- 1962 Terry Baker, Oregon State, QB
- 1963 Roger Staubach, Navy, QB
- 1964 John Huarte, Notre Dame, QB
- 1965 Mike Garrett, USC, TB**
- 1966 Steve Spurrier, Florida, QB
- 1967 Gary Beban, UCLA, QB
- 1968 O.J. Simpson, USC, TB**
- 1969 Steve Owens, Oklahoma, HB
- 1970 Jim Plunkett, Stanford, QB

## HEISMAN SALUTE

### MARCUS ALLEN — 1981

Marcus Allen, USC's fourth Heisman Trophy winner, was college football's first 2,000-yard rusher.

When he captured the award in 1981, Marcus set 14 new NCAA records and tied two others, including most yards rushing in a single season (2,342), highest per-game average (212.9), most 200-yard games in a career (11), most 200-yard games in a season (eight) and most 200-yard games in a row (five).

Allen also led the Trojans in receiving with 30 and 34 catches in each of his last two seasons.



## HEISMAN WINNERS

- 1971 Pat Sullivan, Auburn, QB
- 1972 Johnny Rodgers, Nebraska, FL
- 1973 John Cappelletti, Penn State, HB
- 1974 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1975 Archie Griffin, Ohio State, TB
- 1976 Tony Dorsett, Pittsburgh, TB
- 1977 Earl Campbell, Texas, FB
- 1978 Billy Sims, Oklahoma, TB
- 1979 Charles White, USC, TB**
- 1980 George Rogers, South Carolina, TB
- 1981 Marcus Allen, USC, TB**
- 1982 Herschel Walker, Georgia, TB



## LOMBARDI SALUTE

### BRAD BUDDE — 1979

In 1979, offensive guard Brad Budde became USC's first recipient of the coveted Lombardi Award, given to the nation's outstanding college lineman who also "best exemplifies the discipline of Vince Lombardi."

Budde was a unanimous All-American as a senior and was also runnerup in the Outland Trophy voting. A four-year starter at Troy, he was the first freshman to start a USC season opener since World War II.

The son of ex-Kansas City Chiefs' All-Pro Ed Budde, Brad followed his father there as the Chiefs' first-round draft pick in 1980.



## LOMBARDI WINNERS

- 1970 Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
- 1971 Walt Patulski, Notre Dame, DE
- 1972 Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
- 1973 John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
- 1974 Randy White, Maryland, DT
- 1975 Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
- 1976 Wilson Whitley, Houston, DT
- 1977 Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
- 1978 Bruce Clark, Penn State, DT
- 1979 Brad Budde, USC, OG**
- 1980 Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
- 1981 Kenneth Sims, Texas, DT
- 1982 Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C

## OUTLAND SALUTE

### RON YARY — 1967

Ron Yary is the only USC player to win the Outland Trophy, which goes to the outstanding lineman in the nation and is selected by the Football Writers Association of America.

Yary was a two-time All-American offensive tackle for the Trojans and was a unanimous All-American pick in 1967 when he won the Outland. That season he led the way for O.J. Simpson. The first player picked in the 1968 draft, he was a perennial All-Pro tackle with the Minnesota Vikings and also played for the Los Angeles Rams.



### OUTLAND WINNERS

1946	George Connor, Notre Dame, T
1947	Joe Steffy, Army, G
1948	Bill Fischer, Notre Dame, G
1949	Ed Badgon, Michigan State, G
1950	Bob Gain, Kentucky, T
1951	Jim Weatherall, Oklahoma, T
1952	Dick Modzelewski, Maryland, T
1953	J.D. Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1954	Bill Brooks, Arkansas, G
1955	Calvin Jones, Iowa, G
1956	Jim Parker, Ohio State, G
1957	Alex Karras, Iowa, T
1958	Zeke Smith, Auburn, G
1959	Mike McGee, Duke, T
1960	Tom Brown, Minnesota, G
1961	Merlin Olsen, Utah State, T
1962	Bobby Bell, Minnesota, T
1963	Scott Appleton, Texas, T
1964	Steve DeLong, Tennessee, T
1965	Tommy Nobis, Texas, LB
1966	Lloyd Phillips, Arkansas, DT
1967	<b>Ron Yary, USC, OT</b>
1968	Bill Stanfill, Georgia, DT
1969	Mike Reid, Penn State, DT
1970	Jim Stillwagon, Ohio State, MG
1971	Larry Jacobson, Nebraska, DT
1972	Rich Glover, Nebraska, MG
1973	John Hicks, Ohio State, OT
1974	Randy White, Maryland, DT
1975	Leroy Selmon, Oklahoma, DT
1976	Ross Browner, Notre Dame, DE
1977	Brad Shearer, Texas, DT
1978	Greg Roberts, Oklahoma, G
1979	Jim Richter, No. Carolina St., C
1980	Hugh Green, Pittsburgh, DE
1981	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C
1982	Dave Rimington, Nebraska, C

# ANNUAL STATISTICAL LEADERS

## ANNUAL RUSHING LEADERS

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1925	Mort Kaer	11	105	576	5.5
1926	Mort Kaer	8	155	852	5.5
1927	Morley Drury	9	223	1163	5.2
1928	Don Williams	8	173	681	3.9
1929	Russ Saunders	11	185	972	5.3
1930	Orv Mohler	10	145	983	6.8
1931	Gus Shaver	11	199	936	4.7
1932	Cotton Warburton	10	115	420	3.7
1933	Cotton Warburton	11	149	885	5.9
1934	Inky Wotkins	10	133	588	4.4
1935	Nick Pappas	10	102	414	4.1
1936	Davie Davis	9	141	501	3.6
1937	Amby Schindler	8	134	599	4.5
1938	Grenny Lansdell	11	118	462	3.9
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	154	742	4.8
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	146	667	4.6
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	120	483	4.0
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	96	413	4.3
1943	Eddie Saenz	10	71	445	6.3
1944	Don Burnside (Doll)	10	70	428	6.1
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	5.8
1946	Art Battle	9	69	296	4.3
1947	Don Doll	9	57	246	4.3
1948	Don Doll	10	67	265	3.9
1949	Bill Martin	9	128	357	2.8
1950	Al Carmichael	9	103	514	5.0
1951	Frank Gifford	10	195	841	4.3
1952	Leon Sellers	11	103	386	3.7
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	113	578	5.1
1954	Jon Arnett	11	96	601	6.3
1955	Jon Arnett	10	141	672	4.8
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	140	775	5.5
1957	Rex Johnston	10	74	304	4.1
1958	Don Buford	10	64	306	4.8
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	4.7
1960	Hal Tobin	9	61	318	5.2
1961	Ben Wilson	10	139	619	4.6
1962	Willie Brown	11	88	574	6.5
1963	Mike Garrett	10	128	833	6.5
1964	Mike Garrett	10	217	948	4.4
1965	Mike Garrett	10	267	1440	5.4
1966	Don McCall	10	127	560	4.4
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	291	1543	5.3
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	383	1880	4.9
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	4.5
1970	Clarence Davis	11	214	972	4.5
1971	Lou Harris	11	167	801	4.8
1972	Anthony Davis	12	207	1191	5.8
1973	Anthony Davis	12	276	1112	4.0
1974	Anthony Davis	12	301	1421	4.7
1975	Ricky Bell	12	385	1957	5.1
1976	Ricky Bell	11	280	1433	5.1
1977	Charles White	12	285	1478	5.2
1978	Charles White	13	374	1859	5.0
1979	Charles White	11	332	2050	6.2
1980	Marcus Allen	10	354	1563	4.4
1981	Marcus Allen	12	433	2427	5.6
1982	Todd Spencer	10	141	596	4.4

## ANNUAL PASSING LEADERS

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1937	Grenny Lansdell	9	63	28	0	44.4%	310	4
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	112	44	6	39.3%	458	2
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	85	42	6	49.4%	479	2
1940	Bob Peoples	9	63	21	2	33.3%	479	2
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	73	33	8	45.2%	530	3
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	55	24	4	43.6%	395	5
1943	Jim Hardy	10	71	33	3	46.7%	516	6
1944	Jim Hardy	10	117	58	9	49.5%	739	10
1945	Jerry Bowman	11	64	29	9	45.3%	401	2
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	74	39	7	52.7%	490	1
1947	Jim Powers	10	94	50	7	53.2%	603	5
1948	Jim Powers	10	106	49	5	46.2%	511	2
1949	Jim Powers	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	106	50	8	47.2%	481	1
1951	Dean Schneider	10	106	48	3	45.3%	606	0
1952	Jim Sears	11	102	48	8	47.0%	712	8
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	55	24	10	43.6%	242	1
1954	Jim Contratto	12	79	32	7	40.5%	702	9

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1955	Jim Contratto	10	52	22	5	42.3%	406	5
1956	Frank Hall	5	23	10	1	43.5%	196	2
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	100	48	8	48.0%	552	0
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	95	41	15	43.2%	535	4
1959	Ben Charles	10	46	20	3	43.5%	348	4
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	72	29	3	40.3%	446	3
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	86	39	5	45.3%	683	4
1962	Pete Beathard	11	107	54	1	50.5%	948	10
1963	Pete Beathard	10	140	66	7	47.0%	944	5
1964	Craig Fertig	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
1965	Troy Winslow	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
1966	Troy Winslow	11	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
1967	Steve Sogge	11	151	75	7	49.0%	1032	7
1968	Steve Sogge	11	207	122	9	59.0%	1454	9
1969	Jim Jones	11	209	88	10	42.0%	1220	13
1970	Jim Jones	11	234	121	5	52.3%	1677	10
1971	Jim Jones	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
1972	Mike Rae	12	199	114	12	56.8%	1754	5
1973	Pat Haden	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1632	13
1974	Pat Haden	12	148	70	11	47.0%	988	13
1975	Vince Evans	9	112	35	9	31.3%	695	3
1976	Vince Evans	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
1977	Rob Hertel	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
1978	Paul McDonald	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
1979	Paul McDonald	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
1980	Gordon Adams	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
1981	John Mazur	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6

## ANNUAL TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1937	Amby Schindler	8	175	599	259	868
1938	Grenny Lansdell	10	230	462	458	920
1939	Grenny Lansdell	10	239	742	479	1221
1940	Bobby Robertson	8	170	667	88	755
1941	Bobby Robertson	9	193	447	530	977
1942	Mickey McCardle	11	151	413	395	808
1943	Jim Hardy	10	110	9	516	525
1944	Jim Hardy	10	164	117	739	856
1945	Ted Tannehill	11	99	574	0	574
1946	Mickey McCardle	9	109	161	490	641
1947	Jim Powers	10	145	93	603	696
1948	Jim Powers	10	150	18	511	529
1949	Jim Powers	9	185	-1	1215	1214
1950	Wilbur Robertson	9	163	103	481	584
1951	Frank Gifford	10	256	841	303	1144
1952	Jim Sears	11	235	318	712	1030
1953	Aramis Dandoy	9	168	578	242	820
1954	Jim Contratto	12	105	74	702	776
1955	Jon Arnett	10	166	672	150	822
1956	C. R. Roberts	10	123	775	29	804
1957	Tom Maudlin	9	153	60	552	612
1958	Tom Maudlin	10	168	164	533	699
1959	Jerry Traynham	10	123	583	0	583
1960	Bill Nelsen	8	162	186	446	632
1961	Bill Nelsen	10	182	152	683	835
1962	Pete Beathard	11	207	290	948	1238
1963	Pete Beathard	10	207	92	944	1036
1964	Craig Fertig	10	248	24	1671	1695
1965	Mike Garrett	10	271	1440	42	1482
1966	Troy Winslow	11	205	91	1023	1114
1967	O. J. Simpson	10	297	1543	33	1576
1968	O. J. Simpson	11	388	1880	15	1895
1969	Clarence Davis	11	297	1351	0	1351
1970	Jim Jones	11	293	59	1877	1936
1971	Jim Jones	11	248	267	995	1262
1972	Mike Rae	12	281	247	1754	2001
1973	Pat Haden	12	334	156	1832	1988
1974	Anthony Davis	12	302	1421	9	1430
1975	Ricky Bell	12	365	1957	0	1957
1976	Vince Evans	12	252	86	1440	1526
1977	Rob Hertel	12	284	-92	2145	2053
1978	Charles White	13	375	1859	-5	1854
1979	Paul McDonald	12	298	-74	2223	2149
1980	Marcus Allen	10	356	1563	57	1620
1981	Marcus Allen	12	435	2427	0	2427
1982	Sean Salisbury	7	172	-90	1062	972

## ANNUAL RECEIVING LEADERS

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1937	Bill Sangster	10	10	125	12.5	0
1938	Bob Hoffman	11	11	112	10.2	0
1939	Bob Peoples	10	16	128	8.0	1
1940	Al Krueger	9	9	98	10.9	1

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1941	Paul Taylor .....	9	10	149	14.9	0
1942	Ralph Heywood .....	11	12	205	17.1	2
1943	Ralph Heywood .....	5	11	196	17.8	2
1944	Gordon Gray .....	6	12	181	15.1	3
1945	Harry Adelman .....	11	12	127	10.6	2
1946	Gordon Gray .....	7	13	168	12.9	0
1947	Mickey McCardie .....	9	17	115	6.8	1
1948	Don Doll .....	10	15	157	10.5	0
1949	Pat Duff .....	8	21	183	8.7	1
1950	Hal Hatfield .....	9	22	192	8.7	1
1951	Dean Schneider .....	10	13	161	12.4	1
1952	Tom Nickoloff .....	11	25	372	14.9	3
1953	Tom Nickoloff .....	10	16	214	13.4	2
1954	Leon Clarke .....	9	13	232	17.8	0
1955	Leon Clarke .....	10	15	215	14.3	2
1956	Tony Ortega .....	10	7	223	31.9	1
1957	Larry Boies .....	10	14	144	10.3	0
1958	Hillard Hill .....	10	11	319	29.0	5
1959	Luther Hayes .....	10	9	179	19.9	2
	Marlin McKeever .....	10	9	107	11.9	0
1960	Marlin McKeever .....	10	15	218	14.5	1
1961	Hal Bedsole .....	10	27	525	19.4	6
1962	Hal Bedsole .....	11	33	827	25.1	11
1963	Willie Brown .....	10	34	448	13.2	3
1964	Fred Hill .....	10	33	436	13.2	2
1965	Dave Moton .....	10	29	493	17.0	5
1966	Ron Drake .....	10	52	607	11.7	4
1967	Earl McCullouch .....	11	30	540	18.0	5
1968	Jim Lawrence .....	7	26	386	14.8	2
	O. J. Simpson .....	11	26	211	8.1	0
1969	Sam Dickerson .....	11	24	473	19.6	6
1970	Bob Chandler .....	11	41	590	14.4	3
1971	Lynn Swann .....	11	27	305	11.3	2
1972	Charles Young .....	12	29	470	16.2	3
1973	Lynn Swann .....	12	42	714	17.0	6
1974	Johnny McKay .....	12	34	550	16.2	8
1975	Randy Simmrin .....	12	26	478	18.4	1
1976	Shelton Diggs .....	12	37	655	17.7	8
1977	Randy Simmrin .....	12	41	840	20.5	5
1978	Calvin Sweeney .....	13	32	644	20.1	2
1979	Danny Garcia .....	12	29	492	17.0	3
1980	Marcus Allen .....	10	30	231	7.7	0
1981	Marcus Allen .....	12	34	256	7.5	1
1982	Jeff Simmons .....	11	56	973	17.4	5

## ANNUAL PUNTING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.
1941	Ralph Heywood .....	49	1839	37.5
1942	Ralph Heywood .....	58	2195	37.8
1943	Jim Hardy .....	32	1097	34.2
1944	Jim Hardy .....	42	1533	36.5
1945	Jerry Bowman .....	28	1091	39.0
1946	Veri Lillywhite .....	20	777	38.8
1947	Veri Lillywhite .....	26	1020	39.8
1948	Jim Powers .....	29	1016	35.0
1949	Jim Powers .....	48	1910	39.8
1950	Sol Naumu .....	27	985	36.4
1951	Des Koch .....	33	1430	43.3
1952	Des Koch .....	55	2435	44.2
1953	Des Koch .....	22	981	44.6
1954	Jim Contratto .....	36	1382	38.4
1955	Jim Contratto .....	28	807	35.1
1956	Ernie Zampese .....	27	1112	41.2
1957	Jim Conroy .....	31	1171	37.9
1958	Marlin McKeever .....	19	670	35.3
1959	Clark Holden .....	26	955	36.7
1960	Marlin McKeever .....	39	1444	37.0
1961	Ernie Jones .....	38	1504	39.6
1962	Ernie Jones .....	63	2498	39.7
1963	Ernie Jones .....	43	1690	39.3
1964	Craig Fertig .....	44	1647	37.4
1965	Gary Fite .....	37	1369	37.0
1966	Rich Leon .....	26	991	38.4
1967	Rikki Aldridge .....	54	1858	34.4
1968	John Young .....	39	1500	38.4
1969	John Young .....	42	1625	38.7
1970	Ron Ayala .....	50	1716	34.3
1971	Dave Boulware .....	68	2588	38.1
1972	Dave Boulware .....	49	1761	36.1
1973	Dave Boulware .....	18	653	36.3
1974	Jim Lucas .....	43	1632	38.0
1975	Glen Walker .....	61	2397	39.3
1976	Glen Walker .....	57	2139	37.5
1977	Marty King .....	49	1953	39.9
1978	Marty King .....	70	2921	41.7
1979	Dave Pryor .....	42	1542	36.7
1980	Dave Pryor .....	48	1911	39.8
1981	Dave Pryor .....	51	2097	41.1
1982	Dave Pryor .....	64	2741	42.8

## ANNUAL SCORING LEADERS

		TD	1XP	2XP	FG	PTS.
1925	Mort Kaer .....	19	0	0	0	114
1926	Mort Kaer .....	12	0	0	0	72
1927	Morley Drury .....	11	10	0	0	76
1928	Don Williams .....	7	5	0	0	47
1929	Russ Saunders .....	14	0	0	0	84
1930	Orv Mohler .....	17	0	0	0	102
1931	Gus Shaver .....	16	4	0	0	100
1932	Homer Griffith .....	8	0	0	0	48
1933	Cotton Warburton .....	12	0	0	0	72
1934	Inky Wotkins .....	5	0	0	0	30
1935	Bill Gaisford .....	3	0	0	0	18
	Davie Davis .....	3	0	0	0	18
1936	Davie Davis .....	5	0	0	0	30
1937	Amby Schindler .....	9	0	0	0	54
1938	Grenny Lansdell .....	5	1	0	0	31
1939	Grenny Lansdell .....	9	0	0	0	54
1940	Bob Robertson .....	5	0	0	0	30
1941	Bob Robertson .....	3	0	0	0	18
1942	Mickey McCardle .....	5	1	0	0	31
	Jim Hardy .....	5	1	0	0	31
1943	George Callanan .....	6	0	0	0	36
1944	Gordon Gray .....	7	0	0	0	42
1945	Ted Tannehill .....	7	0	0	0	42
1946	John Naumu .....	2	8	0	0	20
1947	Jack Kirby .....	5	0	0	0	30
1948	Don Doll .....	6	0	0	0	36
1949	Bill Martin .....	9	0	0	0	54
1950	Frank Gifford .....	2	13	0	0	25
1951	Frank Gifford .....	7	26	0	2	74
1952	Jim Sears .....	6	0	0	0	36
1953	Aramis Dandoy .....	7	0	0	0	42
1954	Jon Arnett .....	9	1	0	0	55
1955	Jon Arnett .....	15	18	0	0	108
1956	Jon Arnett .....	6	7	0	0	43
1957	Rex Johnston .....	4	1	0	0	25
1958	Hillard Hill .....	6	0	0	0	36
1959	Clark Holden .....	5	0	0	0	30
1960	Hal Tobin .....	3	0	0	0	18
1961	Hal Bedsole .....	6	0	1	0	38
1962	Hal Bedsole .....	11	0	1	0	68
1963	Willie Brown .....	7	0	1	0	44
1964	Mike Garrett .....	10	0	1	0	62
1965	Mike Garrett .....	16	0	0	0	96
1966	Rod Sherman .....	6	0	1	0	38
1967	O. J. Simpson .....	13	0	0	0	78
1968	O. J. Simpson .....	23	0	0	0	138
1969	Clarence Davis .....	9	0	0	0	54
1970	Clarence Davis .....	11	0	0	0	66
1971	Mike Rae .....	0	22	0	5	37
1972	Anthony Davis .....	19	0	0	0	114
1973	Anthony Davis .....	15	0	0	0	90
1974	Anthony Davis .....	18	0	1	0	110
1975	Ricky Bell .....	14	0	2	0	88
1976	Ricky Bell .....	14	0	1	0	86
1977	Frank Jordan .....	0	26	0	14	88
1978	Charles White .....	14	0	1	0	86
1979	Charles White .....	19	0	0	0	114
1980	Marcus Allen .....	14	0	0	0	84
1981	Marcus Allen .....	23	0	0	0	138
1982	Steve Jordan .....	0	35	0	11	68

## ALL-TIME INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

### VARSITY CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
1.	Charles White .....	1147	6517	6245	5.44
2.	Marcus Allen .....	932	5047	4810	5.16
3.	Anthony Davis .....	784	3928	3724	4.75
4.	Ricky Bell .....	710	3857	3689	5.20
5.	O. J. Simpson .....	674	3540	3423	5.08
6.	Mike Garrett .....	612	3314	3221	5.27
7.	Clarence Davis .....	511	2518	2323	4.54
8.	Orv Mohler .....	359	2093	2025	5.63
9.	Jon Arnett .....	336	2019	1898	5.66
10.	Gus Shaver .....	377	1953	1889	5.01
11.	Rod McNeill .....	338	1776	1718	5.08
12.	Morley Drury .....	317	1777	1686	5.31
13.	Grenny Lansdell .....	350	1728	1621	4.64
14.	Mort Kaer .....	282	1676	1588	5.65

		TCB	YG	NYG	AVG.
15.	Sam Cunningham	341	1607	1579	4.63
16.	Jim Musick	393	1605	1568	3.99
17.	Russ Saunders	347	1637	1567	4.51
18.	Marsh Duffield	315	1598	1538	4.88
19.	Don Williams	320	1498	1408	4.40
20.	Howard Elliott	195	1407	1384	7.09
21.	Lynn Cain	260	1367	1358	5.22
22.	Cotton Warburton	325	—	1357	4.17
23.	Dwight Ford	218	1409	1353	6.21
24.	Bob Robertson	299	—	1325	4.43
25.	Willie Brown	226	1357	1294	5.73
26.	Lou Harris	258	1337	1279	4.95
27.	Mosi Tatupu	223	1300	1277	5.72
28.	C R. Roberts	192	1309	1244	6.49
29.	Davie Davis	357	—	1196	3.35
30.	Amby Schindler	291	1256	1163	4.02
31.	Manuel Laraneta	250	1171	1129	4.51
32.	Allen Carter	184	1143	1100	5.98
33.	Don Doll	227	1129	1067	4.70
34.	Al Carmichael	237	1166	1042	4.41
35.	Ben Wilson	240	1079	1035	4.31
36.	Aramis Dandoy	208	1082	991	4.47
37.	Ron Heller	219	968	936	4.27
38.	Mickey McCardle	210	1085	924	4.40
39.	Homer Griffith	270	1020	897	3.74
40.	Frank Gifford	234	1084	877	3.74

**Most times carried ball:** 1147, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing:** 6245, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards gained rushing in 2-year career:** 3423, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Highest rushing average per game:** 163.0, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3,423 in 21 games).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running:** 7226, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record — 6245 rush, 541 rec., 440 kick ret.).

**Most yards gained all-purpose running in 2-year career:** 4098, O. J. Simpson, 1967-68 (Pac-10 record — 3423 rush, 320 rec., 355 kick ret.).

**Highest rushing average:** 8.5, Ray Sparling (58 for 491), 1930-32.

**Most seasons rushed for 1,000 yards:** 3, Anthony Davis, 1972-74; Charles White, 1977-79 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1978-81 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 31, Charles White, 1976-79. (Pac-10 record).

## Varsity Career Passing Leaders

(Based on Number of Completions)

		PA	PC	INT	NYG	Pct.	TD
1.	Paul McDonald	501	299	13	4138	.597	37
2.	Jim Jones	604	298	25	4092	.493	30
3.	Pat Haden	468	241	25	3288	.514	33
4.	Steve Sogge	370	201	17	2542	.543	16
5.	Jim Powers	348	186	23	2329	.534	19
6.	Rob Hertel	321	176	21	2812	.548	28
7.	Mike Rae	323	172	17	2684	.533	16
8.	Troy Winslow	276	163	14	2075	.590	17
9.	Pete Beathard	330	160	15	2374	.484	18
10.	Craig Fertig	290	151	14	2230	.520	16
11.	Vince Evans	305	136	16	2248	.446	14
12.	Grenny Lansdell	260	114	12	1247	.438	8
13.	Jim Hardy	234	111	18	1536	.474	17
14.	Bill Nelsen	238	104	10	1811	.437	5
15.	Gordon Adams	179	104	7	1237	.581	7
16.	John Mazur	194	93	5	1128	.479	7
17.	Sean Salisbury	157	91	6	1207	.580	8
18.	Tom Maudlin	195	89	23	1240	.456	9
19.	Mickey McCardle	155	75	13	1106	.484	7
20.	Dean Schneider	152	71	4	806	.467	2

**Most passes attempted:** 604, Jim Jones, 1969-71.

**Most passes completed:** 299, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Highest completion percentage:** 59.7%, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 25, Jim Jones, 1969-71; Pat Haden, 1972-74.

**Most yards gained passing:** 4138, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Most TD passes thrown:** 37, Paul McDonald, 1976-79.

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.6% (Pac-10 record — 13 in 501 attempts). Paul McDonald, 1976-79. (McDonald also holds regular season NCAA career record of 2.6%, based on 12 interceptions, 468 attempts.)



## VARSITY CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

		PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Charles White	1149	6245	-5	6240
2.	Marcus Allen	936	4810	57	4867
3.	Jim Jones	842	409	4092	4501
4.	Paul McDonald	594	-261	4138	3877
5.	Pat Haden	677	514	3288	3802
6.	Anthony Davis	786	3724	19	3743
7.	Ricky Bell	710	3689	0	3689
8.	O. J. Simpson	685	3423	48	3471
9.	Mike Garrett	618	3221	48	3269
10.	Pete Beathard	551	672	2374	3046
11.	Mike Rae	447	321	2684	3005
12.	Grenny Lansdell	610	1621	1247	2868
13.	Vince Evans	526	533	2248	2781
14.	Rob Hertel	376	-81	2812	2731
15.	Marsh Duffield	422	1538	1178	2716
16.	Steve Sogge	481	124	2542	2666
17.	Troy Winslow	437	504	2075	2579
18.	Jim Powers	480	110	2329	2439
19.	Gus Shaver	424	1889	548	2437
20.	Orv Mohler	427	2028	351	2379
21.	Jon Arnett	407	1898	453	2351
22.	Clarence Davis	511	2323	0	2323
23.	Craig Fertig	362	63	2230	2293
24.	Bill Nelsen	481	478	1811	2289

**Most rushing and passing plays:** 1149, Charles White, 1976-79.

**Most yards in total offense:** 6240, Charles White, 1976-79 (6245 rush, -5 pass).

**Most touchdowns scored:** 53, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

**Most extra points kicked:** 92, Ron Ayala, 1968-70.

**Most field goals kicked:** 25, Frank Jordan, 1977-78.

**Most points scored:** 320, Charles White, 1976-79 (Pac-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS CATCHING LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Jeff Simmons	106	1826	17.22	11
2.	Randy Simmrin	100	2015	20.15	11
3.	Lynn Swann	95	1562	16.44	11
4.	Rod Sherman	90	1187	13.18	12
5.	Johnny McKay	88	1326	15.06	18
6.	Marcus Allen	86	801	9.31	1
7.	Hal Bedsole	82	1717	20.94	20
8.	Bob Chandler	80	1112	13.92	8
9.	Kevin Williams	71	1358	19.13	25
10.	Charles Young	68	1090	16.10	10
11.	Calvin Sweeney	65	1208	18.58	8
12.	Willie Brown	65	891	13.40	4
13.	Sam Dickerson	63	1245	19.75	13
14.	Ron Drake	61	729	11.95	4
15.	Charles White	59	541	9.17	4
16.	Tom Nickoloff	54	738	13.66	5
17.	Shelton Diggs	53	1019	19.20	11
18.	Jim Lawrence	52	777	14.94	4
19.	Gordon Gray	51	788	15.45	7
20.	Dave Moton	50	860	17.20	8
21.	Hoby Brenner	50	620	12.40	3
22.	Fred Hill	47	639	13.59	8
23.	Anthony Davis	47	275	5.85	2
24.	Bob Klein	42	482	11.47	5
25.	John Thomas	41	581	14.17	6

**Most passes received:** 106, Jeff Simmons, 1979-82.

**Most yards on passes received:** 2015, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77.

**Highest average per catch (30 or more):** 20.94, Hal Bedsole, 1961-63.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 25, Kevin Williams, 1977-80.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (40 or more catches):** 35.2% (25 TD's on 71 catches), Kevin Williams, 1977-80. (Williams also holds NCAA record for regular season games only — 24 TD's on 68 catches.)

**Most consecutive games catching a pass:** 36, Randy Simmrin, 1974-77 (streak from 1975-77, PAC-10 record).

## VARSITY CAREER PASS INTERCEPTION LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Artimus Parker	20	268	13.40	0
2.	Danny Reece	18	228	12.67	1
3.	Dennis Smith	16	225	14.06	0
4.	Ronnie Lott	14*	291	20.79	2
5.	Bobby Robertson	14	157	11.21	0
6.	Charles Phillips	13**	365	28.07	3
7.	Dennis Thurman	13**	305	23.46	2
8.	Bruce Dyer	13	149	11.46	1
9.	Mike Battle	13	148	11.46	0
10.	Jim Hardy	13	130	10.00	0
11.	Manuel Laraneta	13	—	—	0
12.	Lindon Crow	11	251	22.81	1
13.	Ron Ayala	11	162	14.72	0
14.	Tyrone Hudson	10	194	19.40	1
15.	Nate Shaw	10	165	16.50	0
16.	Marvin Cobb	10	129	12.90	0
17.	Ricky Odom	10	59	5.90	0
18.	Jerry Shaw	10	56	5.60	0
19.	Joey Browner	9	196	21.78	2
20.	Jim Psaltis	9	113	12.55	2
21.	John Williams	8	167	20.88	0
22.	Sandy Durko	8	157	19.62	2
23.	Herb Ward	8	115	14.40	2
24.	Don Doll	8	95	11.88	0
25.	Chip Banks	8	81	10.13	1
26.	Willie Brown	8	64	8.00	0
27.	George Murphy	8	43	5.37	0

\*Includes 1 intercepted fumble.

\*\*Includes 2 intercepted fumbles.

**Most passes intercepted:** 20, Artimus Parker, 1971-73 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards returned interceptions:** 365, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns:** 3, Charles Phillips, 1972-74 (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most passes intercepted (season):** 9, Bobby Robertson, 1941; Jim Hardy, 1944; Jim Psaltis, 1952.

**Most yards returned interceptions (season):** 302, Charles Phillips, 1974 (NCAA record).

**Most touchdowns on interception returns (season):** 3, Charles Phillips, 1974, including 2 intercepted fumbles (ties NCAA record).

## VARSITY CAREER PUNT RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Johnny Williams	92	1025	11.12	0
2.	Mike Battle	99	1014	10.24	3
3.	Lynn Swann	49	599	12.22	2
4.	Jim Sears	42	544	12.92	0
5.	Mike Garrett	44	498	11.31	2
6.	Raymond Butler	48	474	9.88	1
7.	Danny Reece	29	434	15.00	1
8.	Jon Arnett	28	430	15.35	1
9.	Aramis Dandoy	25	426	17.05	1
10.	Verl Lillywhite	25	418	16.70	0
11.	Joey Browner	46	409	8.89	1
12.	Mickey McCardle	31	390	12.57	0
13.	Jim Hardy	37	384	10.35	0
14.	Don Doll	25	312	12.48	0
15.	Eddie Saenz	21	290	13.80	0
16.	Tyrone Hudson	41	270	6.68	0
17.	Gordon Gray	17	261	15.35	0
18.	Willie Brown	25	256	10.22	0

**Most punts returned:** 99, Mike Battle, 1966-68 (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards returned punts:** 1025, Johnny Williams, 1949-51.

**Highest punt return average:** 17.0, Aramis Dandoy (25 for 426), 1951-54.

**Most punts returned (season):** 49, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 47.)

**Most yards returned punts (season):** 608, Mike Battle, 1967. (Battle also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 570 yards.)

**Highest punt return average (season):** 18.5, Aramis Dandoy (11 for 204), 1954.

**Most punts:** 205, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most yards punted:** 8291, Dave Pryor, 1979-82.

**Most punts (season):** 70, Marty King, 1978.

**Most yards punted (season):** 2921, Marty King, 1978.

**Highest punting average (season):** 44.6, Des Koch (22 for 981), 1953.

## VARSITY CAREER KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

		NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Anthony Davis .....	40	1361	34.03	6
2.	Raymond Butler .....	37	723	19.54	0
3.	Mike Garrett .....	29	694	23.90	0
4.	Johnny Williams .....	29	686	23.62	0
5.	Dwight Ford .....	32	660	20.62	0
6.	Lou Harris .....	24	630	26.25	1
7.	Jon Arnett .....	26	628	24.15	0
8.	Willie Brown .....	22	573	26.04	0
9.	Clarence Davis .....	16	477	29.98	1
10.	Earl McCullouch .....	23	449	19.50	0
11.	Charles White .....	21	440	20.95	0
12.	Jim Lawrence .....	20	402	19.50	0
13.	Don Buford .....	16	373	23.30	0
14.	Al Carmichael .....	20	372	20.10	0
15.	Don Doll .....	12	369	30.75	0
16.	Lindon Crow .....	14	362	25.82	0
17.	O. J. Simpson .....	15	355	23.66	0
18.	Jim Sears .....	14	350	25.00	1
19.	Aramis Dandoy .....	12	340	28.33	1
20.	Fred Crutcher .....	17	331	19.47	0
21.	C. R. Roberts .....	13	322	24.80	0

**Most kickoffs returned:** 40, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Most yards returned kickoffs:** 1361, Anthony Davis, 1972-74.

**Highest kickoff return average:** 34.0, Anthony Davis (40 for 1361), 1972-74 (Pac-10 record).

**Most kickoffs returned (season):** 21, Raymond Butler, 1978.

**Most yards returned kickoffs (season):** 484, Anthony Davis, 1974.

**Highest kickoff return average (season):** 40.3, Anthony Davis (12 for 484), 1974. (Davis also holds regular season Pac-10 average record of 42.5, 1974, based on 11 returns, 467 yards.)

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972-74 (NCAA record).

**Most kickoffs returned for touchdowns (season):** 3, Anthony Davis, 1974 (ties NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON RUSHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	TCB	NYG	AVG.
1.	Marcus Allen '81 .....	12	433	2427	5.6
2.	Charles White '79 .....	11	332	2050	6.2
3.	Ricky Bell '75 .....	12	385	1957	5.1
4.	O. J. Simpson '68 .....	11	383	1880	4.9
5.	Charles White '78 .....	13	374	1859	5.0
6.	Marcus Allen '80 .....	10	354	1563	4.4
7.	O. J. Simpson '67 .....	10	291	1543	5.3
8.	Charles White '77 .....	12	285	1478	5.2
9.	Mike Garrett '65 .....	10	267	1440	5.4
10.	Ricky Bell '76 .....	11	280	1433	5.1
11.	Anthony Davis '74 .....	12	301	1421	4.7
12.	Clarence Davis '69 .....	11	297	1351	4.5
13.	Anthony Davis '72 .....	12	207	1191	5.8
14.	Morley Drury '27 .....	9	223	1163	5.2
15.	Anthony Davis '73 .....	12	278	1112	4.0
16.	Orv Mohler '30 .....	10	145	983	6.8
17.	Lynn Cain '78 .....	12	187	977	5.2
18.	Russ Saunders '29 .....	11	185	972	5.3
19.	Clarence Davis '70 .....	11	214	972	4.5
20.	Mike Garrett '64 .....	10	217	948	4.4
21.	Gus Shaver '31 .....	11	199	936	4.7
22.	Cotton Warburton '33 .....	11	149	885	5.9
23.	Charles White '76 .....	12	156	858	5.5
24.	Mort Kaer '26 .....	8	155	852	5.5
25.	Frank Gifford '51 .....	10	195	841	4.3

**Most times carried ball:** 433, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 403.)

**Most yards gained rushing:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 2342.)

**Most yards gained in 2 successive seasons:** 3990, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 3905.)

**Most rushes in 2 successive seasons:** 787, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 757.)

**Most rushes per game in 2 successive seasons:** 35.6, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 36.0.)

**Most yards gained per game in 2 successive seasons:** 181.4, Marcus Allen, 1980-81. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 186.0.)

**Highest rushing average:** 11.6, Erny Pinckert (17 for 199), 1930.

**Most 200-yard rushing games:** 8, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 200-yard rushing games:** 5, Marcus Allen, 1981 (NCAA record).

**Most consecutive 100-yard rushing games:** 11, Marcus Allen, 1981 (ties NCAA record).

**Highest per-game rushing average:** 202.3 (2427 in 12 games), Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 212.9.)

**Most all-purpose running plays, season:** 467, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 432.)

**Most yards gained all-purpose running, season:** 2683, Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season NCAA record of 2559.)

## SINGLE SEASON PASSING LEADERS (Based on Number of Completions) (Includes bowl games)

		G	PA	PC	INT	Pct.	NYG	TD
1.	Paul McDonald '79.....	12	264	164	6	62.1%	2223	18
2.	Pat Haden '73.....	12	247	137	11	55.5%	1832	13
3.	Rob Hertel '77.....	12	245	132	18	53.8%	2145	19
4.	Steve Sogge '68.....	11	207	122	9	58.9%	1454	8
5.	Jim Jones '70.....	11	234	121	5	51.8%	1877	10
6.	Paul McDonald '78.....	12	203	115	7	56.7%	1690	19
7.	Mike Rae '72.....	12	199	114	12	57.3%	1754	5
8.	Craig Fertig '64.....	10	209	109	10	52.0%	1671	11
9.	Gordon Adams '80.....	10	179	104	7	58.1%	1237	7
10.	Vince Evans '76.....	12	177	95	6	53.7%	1440	10
11.	John Mazur '81.....	12	194	93	5	47.9%	1128	7
12.	Jim Jones '71.....	11	161	89	10	55.3%	995	7
13.	Jim Jones '69.....	11	210	88	10	42.0%	1230	13
14.	Jim Powers '49.....	9	148	87	11	58.8%	1215	12
15.	Sean Salisbury '82.....	7	142	82	5	57.7%	1062	6
16.	Troy Winslow '66.....	10	138	82	5	59.0%	1023	6
17.	Troy Winslow '65.....	10	127	78	9	61.0%	1019	11
18.	Steve Sogge '67.....	11	151	75	7	49.7%	1032	7
19.	Pat Haden '74.....	12	149	70	11	47.0%	988	13
20.	Pete Beathard '63.....	10	140	66	7	47.2%	944	5

**Most passes attempted:** 264, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most passes completed:** 164, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Highest percentage of completions:** 62.1%, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most passes had intercepted:** 18, Rob Hertel, 1977.

**Most yards gained passing:** 2223, Paul McDonald, 1979.

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 19, Rob Hertel, 1977; Paul McDonald, 1978.

**Most consecutive passes without an interception:** 143, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Pac-10 record).

**Lowest rate of interceptions:** 2.3% (6 in 264 attempts), Paul McDonald, 1979.  
(McDonald also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 2.1%, based on 5 in 240 attempts.)

## SINGLE SEASON PASS CATCHING LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD
1.	Jeff Simmons '82.....	11	56	973	17.4	5
2.	Ron Drake '66.....	10	52	607	11.7	4
3.	Lynn Swann '73.....	12	42	714	17.0	6
4.	Rod Sherman '66.....	11	42	445	10.6	3
5.	Randy Simmrin '77.....	12	41	840	20.5	5
6.	Bob Chandler '70.....	11	41	590	14.4	3
7.	Shelton Diggs '76.....	12	37	655	17.7	8
8.	Johnny McKay '74.....	12	34	550	16.2	8
9.	Willie Brown '63.....	10	34	448	13.2	3
10.	Marcus Allen '81.....	12	34	256	7.5	1
11.	Hal Bedsole '62.....	11	33	827	25.1	11
12.	Calvin Sweeney '77.....	12	33	564	17.1	6
13.	Fred Hill '64.....	10	33	436	13.2	2
14.	Randy Simmrin '76.....	12	32	653	20.4	5
15.	Calvin Sweeney '78.....	13	32	644	20.1	2
16.	Earl McCullouch '67.....	11	30	540	18.0	5
17.	Marcus Allen '80.....	10	30	231	7.7	0
18.	Dave Moton '65.....	10	29	493	17.0	5
19.	Danny Garcia '79.....	12	29	492	17.0	3
20.	Charles Young '72.....	12	29	470	16.2	3

**Most passes caught:** 56, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most yards on passes caught:** 973, Jeff Simmons, 1982.

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 11, Hal Bedsole, 1962.

**Highest percentage of passes caught for touchdowns (10 or more TD's):** 58.8%, Kevin Williams, 1978 (10 TD's on 17 catches—NCAA record).

## SINGLE SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS (Includes bowl games)

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
1.	Marcus Allen '81.....	12	435	2427	0	2427
2.	Paul McDonald '79.....	12	298	-74	2223	2149
3.	Rob Hertel '77.....	12	284	-92	2145	2053
4.	Charles White '79.....	11	333	2050	0	2050
5.	Mike Rae '72.....	12	281	247	1754	2001
6.	Pat Haden '73.....	12	334	156	1832	1988
7.	Ricky Bell '75.....	12	385	1957	0	1957

		G	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL
8.	Jim Jones '70 .....	11	292	59	1877	1936
9.	O. J. Simpson '68, .....	11	388	1880	15	1895
10.	Charles White '78, .....	13	375	1859	-5	1854
11.	Craig Fertig '64 .....	10	248	24	1671	1695
12.	Marcus Allen '80 .....	10	356	1563	57	1620
13.	Russ Saunders '29 .....	11	241	972	626	1598
14.	O. J. Simpson '67 .....	10	297	1543	33	1576
15.	Vince Evans '76 .....	12	252	86	1440	1526
16.	Paul McDonald '78, .....	12	255	-177	1690	1513
17.	Steve Sogge '68, .....	11	291	49	1454	1503
18.	Mike Garrett '65 .....	10	271	1440	42	1482
19.	Charles White '77, .....	12	285	1478	0	1478
20.	Ricky Bell '76 .....	11	280	1433	0	1433

**Most yards in total offense:** 2427, Marcus Allen, 1981.

**Most touchdowns rushing and passing:** 24, Russ Saunders, 1929.

**Most touchdowns scored:** 23, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 23; Simpson had 22.)

**Most extra points kicked:** 49, Mike Rae, 1972.

**Most field goals kicked:** 14, Chris Limahelu, 1973; Frank Jordan, 1977.

**Most points scored:** 138, O. J. Simpson, 1968; Marcus Allen, 1981. (Allen also holds regular season Pac-10 record of 138; Simpson had 132.)

## SINGLE GAME RECORDS

**Most points:** 36, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most touchdowns:** 6, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most field goals:** 3, Ron Ayala, 1970 (Alabama); Chris Limahelu, 1973 (Washington and UCLA), 1974 (Oregon); Frank Jordan, 1977 (TCU and UCLA); Eric Hipp, 1980 (Arizona State); Steve Jordan, 1981 (Stanford and UCLA).

**Most yards running:** 347, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most yards passing:** 380, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards running and passing:** 362, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most yards all-purpose running:** 368, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (99 rush, 51 rec., 218 KO).

**Most times carried ball:** 51, Ricky Bell, 1976 (Washington State) (Pac-10 record).

**Most passes attempted:** 39, Pat Haden, 1974 (Ohio State, RB).

**Most passes completed:** 25, Paul McDonald, 1979 (Arizona).

**Most touchdown passes thrown:** 4, Pete Beathard, 1963 (Wisconsin, RB); Craig Fertig, 1964 (California); Troy Winslow, 1965 (Wyoming); Pat Haden, 1973 (Washington State), 1974 (Notre Dame); Vince Evans, 1976 (Stanford); Rob Hertel, 1976 (Iowa), 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl); Paul McDonald, 1978 (California).

**Most passes received:** 11, Fred Hill, 1964 (Washington); Jeff Simmons, 1982 (Arizona State and Notre Dame).

**Most touchdown passes caught:** 3, Shelton Diggs, 1976 (Stanford); Kevin Williams, 1978 (California).

**Most yards on passes caught:** 201, Hal Bedsole, 1962 (California).

**Most touchdowns on kickoff returns:** 2, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame) (ties NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per kickoff return (Min. 3 attempts):** 72.7, Anthony Davis, 1972 (Notre Dame, 3 for 218) (NCAA record).

**Most passes intercepted:** 4, Adrian Young, 1967 (Notre Dame) (ties Pac-10 record).

**Most yards on interception returns:** 181, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (NCAA record).

**Highest average gain per interception:** 90.5, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa) (NCAA record).

## LONG PLAY RECORDS

**Longest run (any type):** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest run from scrimmage:** 94 yards, Dwight Ford, 1977 (Texas A&M, Bluebonnet Bowl).

**Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field; 107 yards, Elwin Caley, 1902 (Pomona) on 110-yard field.

**Longest kickoff return for touchdown:** 100 yards, Anthony Davis, 1974 (Arkansas and Notre Dame) on 100-yard field.

**Longest punt return:** 93 yards, Ernie Merk, 1955 (Minnesota).

**Longest run with intercepted pass:** 99 yards, Bud Langley, 1936 (Notre Dame).

**Longest run with intercepted fumble:** 98 yards, Charles Phillips, 1974 (Iowa).

**Longest pass play:** 80 yards, Jim Powers to Al Cantor, 1949 (Washington); Jim Contratto to Lindon Crow, 1954 (Washington State).

**Longest punt:** 85 yards, Ernie Zampese, 1956 (Wisconsin) (Pac-10 record).

**Longest field goal:** 52 yards, Steve Jordan, 1982 (Stanford).

# ALL-TIME TEAM RECORDS

**Most consecutive games without defeat:** 28, 1978 to 1980.  
**Most consecutive conference games without defeat:** 28, 1971 to 1975 (Pac-10 record).  
**Longest winning streak:** 25 games, 1931 to 1933.  
**Longest losing streak:** 5 games, 1957.  
**Most consecutive games without a win:** 8, 1941 to 1942.  
**Most consecutive games unscored upon:** 6, 1943.  
**Most consecutive games without scoring:** 2, 1941 and 1946.  
**Most consecutive games without being shut out:** 177, 1967 to present (Pac-10 record; NCAA record is 181).  
**Largest crowd:** 123,000, Notre Dame at Soldier Field, Chicago, 1929.

## SEASON

**Best Season:** 1972, Won 12, Lost 0, Tied 0 (Scored 467 to 134).  
**Most points scored:** 492 (12 games), 1929.  
**Fewest points scored:** 64 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most touchdowns:** 75 (12 games), 1929.  
**Fewest touchdowns:** 10 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most extra points:** 51 of 59 (12 games), 1972.  
**Fewest extra points:** 4 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most field goals:** 15 (12 games), 1977.  
**Most yards running:** 3954 (12 games), 1929.  
**Most yards passing:** 2348 (12 games), 1977.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 5655 (12 games), 1979.  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 1795 (9 games), 1941.  
**Most passes attempted:** 286 (11 games), 1982.  
**Most passes completed:** 174 (12 games), 1979.  
**Most touchdown passes:** 20 (12 games), 1929; (13 games), 1978.  
**Fewest touchdown passes:** 1 (10 games), 1946.  
**Most interceptions:** 31 (11 games), 1952.

## SINGLE GAME

**Largest margin of victory:** 80 points (80-0) Pomona, 1925.  
**Highest winning score:** same as above.  
**Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), 211th Infantry, 1917.  
**Highest losing score:** (35-34), Iowa, 1961.  
**Most touchdowns:** 12, Cal Tech, 1924; Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928; UCLA, 1929.  
**Most touchdowns one quarter:** 6, Pomona, 1925; Arizona, 1928.  
**Most extra points:** 10, Cal Tech, 1921.  
**Most extra points one quarter:** 5, Pomona, 1925; Montana, 1931; Wyoming, 1965.  
**Most field goals:** 3, Alabama, 1970; Washington and UCLA, 1973; Oregon, 1974; TCU and UCLA, 1977; Arizona State, 1980; Stanford and UCLA, 1981.  
**Most yards running:** 753, UCLA, 1929.  
**Fewest yards running:** minus 11, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Most yards passing:** 380, Arizona, 1979.  
**Fewest yards passing:** 0, Washington State, 1921; Cal Tech, 1923; California, 1931; Georgia, 1931; Washington, 1938; UCLA, 1940; Stanford, 1940; Stanford, 1942; College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most yards running and passing:** 978, Pomona, 1925.  
**Fewest yards running and passing:** 65, Ohio State, 1941.  
**Fewest yards passing (both teams):** 0, USC-California, 1931.  
**Fewest passes completed (both teams):** 0, same as above.  
**Most passes attempted:** 40, Ohio State (RB), 1974.  
**Fewest passes attempted:** 0, College of Pacific, 1945.  
**Most passes completed:** 25, Arizona, 1979.  
**Fewest passes completed:** 0, same as "fewest yards passing" except for Washington State, 1921.  
**Most touchdown passes:** 6, Stanford, 1952.  
**Most first downs:** 43, Pomona, 1925.  
**Fewest first downs:** 1, Notre Dame, 1936; Notre Dame, 1950.

# ALL-TIME OPPONENTS' RECORDS

## (Individual)

### SINGLE GAME

- Most points:** 24, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.
- Most touchdowns:** 4, John Lattner (Notre Dame), 1953; Larry Conjar (Notre Dame), 1965.
- Most extra points:** 7, Jim Brieske (Michigan), 1948.
- Most field goals:** 4, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.
- Most yards running:** 212, Jack Morris (Oregon), 1957.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most yards running and passing:** 502, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most times carried ball:** 36, Ed Goddard (Washington State), 1935.
- Most passes attempted:** 58, Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most passes completed:** 33, Ron VanderKelen (Wisconsin), 1963 (RB); Joe Theismann (Notre Dame), 1970.
- Most touchdown passes:** 3, Jack Jacobs (March Field), 1943; Tommy Tommervik (San Diego Navy), 1945; Coley O'Brien (Notre Dame), 1966; Steve Pisarkiewicz (Missouri), 1976.

### SINGLE PLAY

- Longest run from scrimmage:** 91 yards, Bob Livingstone (Notre Dame), 1947.
- Longest kickoff return:** 100 yards, Gus White (San Diego Navy), 1944; Frank Brunk (California), 1949.
- Longest punt return:** 100 yards, Hugh McElhenry (Washington), 1951.
- Longest run with intercepted pass:** 100 yards, Jim Jurkovich (California), 1940.
- Longest run with intercepted lateral:** 84 yards, Dave Brown (UCLA), 1943.
- Longest pass play:** 88 yards, Steve Juday to Sherman Lewis (Michigan State), 1963.
- Longest punt:** 76 yards, Archie Nisbet (California), 1921.
- Longest field goal:** 59 yards, Rod Garcia (Stanford), 1973.

## (Team)

- Largest margin of victory:** 51 points (51-0), Notre Dame, 1966.
- Highest winning score:** same as above.
- Lowest winning score:** 3 points (3-0), Stanford, 1935; Oregon State, 1967.
- Highest losing score:** 41 (41-48), Arizona, 1982.
- Most touchdowns:** 7, Michigan, 1948; Notre Dame, 1953; Notre Dame, 1966.
- Most touchdowns one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943, and UCLA, 1954.
- Most points one quarter:** 28, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points one quarter:** 4, March Field, 1943.
- Most extra points:** 7, Michigan, 1948.
- Most field goals:** 4, Stanford, 1973.
- Most yards running:** 517, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running:** minus 28, California, 1980.
- Most yards passing:** 526, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Fewest yards passing:** minus 11, Iowa, 1976.
- Most yards running and passing:** 623, Notre Dame, 1946.
- Fewest yards running and passing:** minus 4, California, 1946.
- Most passes attempted:** 58, Notre Dame, 1970.
- Most passes completed:** 34, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest passes completed:** 0, Cal Tech, 1926; California, 1926; Oregon, 1920; California, 1931; Oregon, 1932; California, 1934; Montana, 1935; Oregon, 1936; UCLA, 1946; Washington State, 1950; Minnesota, 1955; Oregon, 1956; Colorado, 1963; Oklahoma, 1971; UCLA, 1971.
- Most touchdown passes:** 4, Michigan, 1948; UCLA, 1954.
- Most first downs:** 32, Wisconsin, 1963 (RB).
- Fewest first downs:** 0, Oregon, 1920; Oregon State, 1938; Army, 1951.



# ALL-TIME USC RECORD

The following is believed to be an accurate record of the outcome of all games of American football played by the USC varsity team. In a few cases where the score has not been verified, it has been omitted, with the outcome of the game indicated by (W), (L) or (T). The name of the head coach for each season is also listed.

## 1888: H. Goddard & F. Suffel

16 Alliance AC	0
4 Alliance AC	0
20 (W-2, L-0)	0

## 1889: No Coach

40 Loyola	0
26 Pasadena	0
66 (W-2, L-0)	0

## 1890: No Varsity

## 1891: No Coach

12 Olive Club	16
34 SC Academy	0
2 Loyola	10
48 (W-1, L-2)	26

## 1892: No Varsity

## 1893: No Coach

14 Chaw-Sir Club	2
22 Cal Tech	12
6 Chaffey College	32
14 Cal Tech	4
56 (W-3, L-1)	50

## 1894: No Coach

12 Cal Tech	0
12 (W-1, L-0)	0

## 1895: No Coach

0 Occidental	10
4 Cal Tech	4
4 (W-0, L-1, T-1)	14

## 1896: No Coach

0 Los Angeles AC	22
0 Cal Tech	22
Whittier Reform (L)	
0 (W-0, L-3)	44

## 1897: Lewis Freeman

34 Loyola	0
10 Los Angeles HS	0
38 Chaffey College	0
6 Pomona	0
0 San Diego YMCA	18
12 Ventura	0
100 (W-5, L-1)	18

## 1898: No Coach

0 Los Angeles HS	0
17 Pasadena AC	0
0 Los Angeles HS	6
14 Pomona	11
34 7th Regiment	0
27 Phoenix Indians	11
5 Santa Barbara AC	0
97 (W-5, L-1, T-1)	28

## 1899: No Coach

11 Norm School	0
0 Santa Ana	11
0 Pomona	12
Occidental (T)	
Occidental (W)	
0 Santa Barbara AC	10
11 (W-2, L-3, T-1)	33

## 1900: No Coach

5 Occidental	0
0 Los Angeles HS	0
0 Pomona	10
5 (W-1, L-1, T-1)	11

## 1901: Clair Tappaan

0 Pomona	6
0 (W-0, L-1)	6

## 1902: No Coach

5 Loyola	6
2 Santa Ana	5
16 Pomona	5
6 Santa Ana	0
0 Perris Indians	28
29 (W-2, L-3)	44

## 1903: John Walker

5 Cal Tech	0
10 Los Angeles HS	0
0 Occidental	5
12 Loyola	5
31 Orange AC	5
0 Sherman Inst.	12
58 (W-4, L-2)	27

## 1904: Harvey Holmes

42 Los Angeles HS	0
35 Cal Tech	0
36 Occidental	4
0 Sherman Inst.	17
60 Whittier Reform	6
Loyola (W-forfeit)	
26 SC Prep	0
199 (W-6, L-1)	27

## 1905: Harvey Holmes

28 Nat'l. Guard	0
12 Harvard School	0
27 L.A. Poly HS	0
75 Whittier Reform	0
63 Alumni	0
0 Stanford	16
0 Occidental	10
0 Sherman Inst.	15
0 Loyola	0
6 Pomona	4
211 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	45

## 1906: Harvey Holmes

0 Los Angeles HS	0
22 Occidental	0
14 Pomona	0
0 Sherman Inst.	0
36 (W-2, L-0, T-2)	0

## 1907: Harvey Holmes

6 Los Angeles HS	0
57 Whittier Reform	0
51 Santa Ana HS	0
46 Whittier	0
16 USS Colorado	4
6 Los Angeles HS	16
182 (W-5, L-1)	20

**1908: Bill Traeger**

0 Los Angeles HS	12
15 Whittier	0
28 Arrowhead AC	0
14 Occidental	0
6 Pomona	6
63 (W-3, L-1, T-1)	18

**1909: Dean Cromwell**

51 Cal Poly	0
22 Whittier	2
6 Loyola	8
51 Orange AC	0
3 Occidental	3
0 Pomona	0
133 (W-3, L-1, T-2)	13

**1910: Dean Cromwell**

22 Long Beach HS	6
65 Chaffey HS	6
9 Cal Tech	0
32 San Diego HS	0
35 Redlands	0
6 Occidental	0
11 Whittier	3
9 Pomona	9
189 (W-7, L-0, T-1)	24

**1911: Rugby****1912: Rugby****1913: Rugby****1914: Ralph Glaze**

20 Los Angeles AC	0
41 Redlands	0
17 Whittier	14
13 Occidental	20
13 Redlands	6
6 Pomona	10
6 Oregon State	38
116 (W-4, L-3)	88

**1915: Ralph Glaze**

21 Los Angeles AC	9
47 St. Mary's	3
28 California	10
0 Oregon	34
13 Utah	20
21 California	23
2 Whittier	20
132 (W-3, L-4)	119

**1916: Dean Cromwell**

14 Sherman Inst.	0
14 Santa Fe AC	0
12 Utah	27
0 California	27
34 Los Angeles AC	0
28 Pomona	3
7 Oregon State	16
20 Arizona	7
129 (W-5, L-3)	80

**1917: Dean Cromwell**

31 Arizona	8
0 St. Mary's	7
3 21st Inf.	0
42 Ft. MacArthur	0
51 Utah	0
0 Mare Island	34
0 California	0
127 (W-4, L-2, T-1)	47

**1918: Dean Cromwell**

25 Stanford	8
13 Whittier Reform	13
0 Pomona	0
7 California	33
6 Occidental	7
10 Redlands	0
61 (W-2, L-2, T-2)	61

**1919: Elmer Henderson**

6 Pomona	0
27 Occidental	0
13 California	14
28 Utah	7
13 Stanford	0
87 (W-4, L-1)	21

**1920: Elmer Henderson**

46 Cal Tech	7
10 Stanford	0
48 Occidental	7
7 Pomona	0
38 Nevada	7
21 Oregon	0
170 (W-6, L-0)	21

**1921: Elmer Henderson**

62 USS Arizona	0
35 USS New York	0
70 Cal Tech	0
34 Sub Base	0
42 Occidental	0
28 Sub Base	0
35 Pomona	7
7 California	38
14 Whittier	0
7 Oregon State	0
28 Washington St.	7
362 (W-10, L-1)	52

**1922: Elmer Henderson**

20 Alumni	0
20 USS Mississippi	0
54 Pomona	13
15 Arizona	0
6 Nevada	0
0 California	12
46 Occidental	0
6 Stanford	0
14 Idaho	0
41 Washington St.	3
14 Penn State (RB)	3
236 (W-10, L-1)	31

**1923: Elmer Henderson**

18 Cal Tech	7
23 Pomona	7
33 Nevada	0
0 Washington	22
14 Stanford	7
7 California	13
69 Arizona	6
9 Idaho	0
173 (W-6, L-2)	62

**1924: Elmer Henderson**

78 Cal Tech	6
14 Pomona	0
29 Arizona	0
17 Oregon State	3
21 Nevada	7
0 California	7
10 St. Mary's	14
51 Whittier	0
13 Idaho	0
16 Syracuse	0
20 Missouri	7
(Christmas Festival)	
269 (W-9, L-2)	44

**1925: Howard Jones**

74 Whittier.....	0
32 Cal Tech.....	0
80 Pomona.....	0
28 Utah.....	2
9 Stanford.....	13
56 Arizona.....	0
51 Idaho.....	7
29 Santa Clara.....	9
27 Montana.....	7
18 Iowa.....	0
12 Washington St.....	17
28 Oregon State.....	0
12 St. Mary's.....	0

456 (W-11, L-2) 55

**1926: Howard Jones**

74 Whittier.....	0
42 Santa Clara.....	0
16 Washington St.....	7
28 Occidental.....	6
27 California.....	0
12 Stanford.....	13
17 Oregon State.....	7
28 Idaho.....	6
61 Montana.....	0
12 Notre Dame.....	13

317 (W-8, L-2) 52

**1927: Howard Jones**

33 Occidental.....	0
52 Santa Clara.....	12
13 Stanford.....	13
51 Cal Tech.....	0
13 California.....	0
46 Colorado.....	7
27 Washington St.....	0
6 Notre Dame.....	7
33 Washington.....	13

287 (W-8, L-1, T-1) 64

**1928: Howard Jones**

40 Utah State.....	12
19 Oregon State.....	0
19 St. Mary's.....	6
0 California.....	0
19 Occidental.....	0
10 Stanford.....	0
78 Arizona.....	7
27 Washington St.....	13
28 Idaho.....	7
27 Notre Dame.....	14

267 (W-9, L-0, T-1) 59

**1929: Howard Jones**

76 UCLA.....	0
21 Oregon State.....	7
48 Washington.....	0
64 Occidental.....	0
7 Stanford.....	0
7 California.....	15
66 Nevada.....	0
12 Notre Dame.....	13
72 Idaho.....	0
27 Washington St.....	7
45 Carnegie Tech.....	13
47 Pittsburgh (RB).....	14

492 (W-10, L-2) 69

**1930: Howard Jones**

52 UCLA.....	0
27 Oregon State.....	7
6 Washington St.....	7
65 Utah State.....	0
41 Stanford.....	12
33 Denver.....	13
74 California.....	0
52 Hawaii.....	0
32 Washington.....	0
0 Notre Dame.....	27

382 (W-8, L-2) 66

**1931: Howard Jones**

7 St. Mary's.....	13
30 Oregon State.....	0
38 Washington St.....	6
53 Oregon.....	0
6 California.....	0
19 Stanford.....	0
69 Montana.....	0
16 Notre Dame.....	14
44 Washington.....	7
60 Georgia.....	0
21 Tulane (RB).....	12

363 (W-10, L-1) 52

**1932: Howard Jones**

35 Utah.....	0
20 Washington St.....	0
10 Oregon State.....	0
6 Loyola.....	0
13 Stanford.....	0
27 California.....	7
33 Oregon.....	0
9 Washington.....	6
13 Notre Dame.....	0
35 Pittsburgh (RB).....	0

201 (W-10, L-0) 13

**1933: Howard Jones**

39 Occidental.....	0
51 Whittier.....	0
18 Loyola.....	0
33 Washington St.....	0
14 St. Mary's.....	7
0 Oregon State.....	0
6 California.....	3
7 Stanford.....	13
26 Oregon.....	0
19 Notre Dame.....	0
31 Georgia.....	0
13 Washington.....	7

257 (W-10, L-1, T-1) 30

**1934: Howard Jones**

20 Occidental.....	0
40 Whittier.....	14
6 COP.....	0
0 Washington St.....	19
6 Pittsburgh.....	20
6 Oregon State.....	6
0 Stanford.....	16
2 California.....	7
33 Oregon.....	0
7 Washington.....	14
0 Notre Dame.....	14

120 (W-4, L-6, T-1) 110

**1935: Howard Jones**

9 Montana.....	0
19 COP.....	7
0 Illinois.....	19
7 Oregon State.....	13
7 California.....	21
0 Stanford.....	3
20 Washington St.....	10
13 Notre Dame.....	20
2 Washington.....	6
7 Pittsburgh.....	12
33 Kamehameha.....	7
38 Hawaii.....	6

166 (W-5, L-7) 124

**1936: Howard Jones**

38 Oregon State.....	7
26 Oregon.....	0
24 Illinois.....	6
0 Washington St.....	0
14 Stanford.....	7
7 California.....	13
0 Washington.....	12
7 UCLA.....	7
13 Notre Dame.....	13

129 (W-4, L-2, T-3) 65

**1937: Howard Jones**

40	COP	0
0	Washington	7
13	Ohio State	12
34	Oregon	14
6	California	20
0	Washington St.	0
6	Stanford	7
12	Oregon State	12
6	Notre Dame	13
19	UCLA	13

136	(W-4, L-4, T-2)	98
-----	-----------------	----

**1938: Howard Jones**

7	Alabama	19
7	Oregon State	0
14	Ohio State	7
19	Washington St.	6
13	Stanford	2
31	Oregon	7
13	California	7
6	Washington	7
42	UCLA	7
13	Notre Dame	0
7	Duke (RB)	3

172	(W-9, L-2)	65
-----	------------	----

**1939: Howard Jones**

7	Oregon	7
27	Washington St.	0
26	Illinois	0
26	California	0
19	Oregon State	7
33	Stanford	0
20	Notre Dame	12
9	Washington	7
0	UCLA	0
14	Tennessee (RB)	0

181	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	33
-----	-----------------	----

**1940: Howard Jones**

14	Washington St.	14
0	Oregon State	0
13	Illinois	7
13	Oregon	0
7	Stanford	21
7	California	20
0	Washington	14
28	UCLA	12
6	Notre Dame	10

88	(W-3, L-4, T-2)	98
----	-----------------	----

**1941: Sam Barry**

13	Oregon State	7
0	Ohio State	33
6	Oregon	20
7	Washington St.	6
0	California	14
0	Stanford	13
18	Notre Dame	20
13	Washington	14
7	UCLA	7

64	(W-2, L-6, T-1)	134
----	-----------------	-----

**1942: Jeff Cravath**

13	Tulane	27
0	Washington	0
12	Ohio State	28
26	Washington St.	12
6	Stanford	14
21	California	7
40	Oregon	0
0	Notre Dame	13
38	Montana	0
7	UCLA	14
21	St. Mary's PF	13

184	(W-5, L-5, T-1)	128
-----	-----------------	-----

**1943: Jeff Cravath**

20	UCLA	0
7	California	0
13	St. Mary's PF	0
34	USF	0
6	COP	0
13	California	0
7	San Diego Navy	10
0	March Field	35
26	UCLA	13
29	Washington (RB)	0

155	(W-8, L-2)	58
-----	------------	----

**1944: Jeff Cravath**

13	UCLA	13
18	COP	6
6	California	6
6	St. Mary's PF	0
38	Washington	7
34	St. Mary's	7
28	San Diego Navy	21
32	California	0
40	UCLA	13
25	Tennessee (RB)	0

240	(W-8, L-0, T-2)	73
-----	-----------------	----

**1945: Jeff Cravath**

13	UCLA	6
13	California	2
26	St. Mary's PF	14
6	San Diego Navy	33
52	COP	0
7	Washington	13
0	St. Mary's	26
14	California	0
34	Oregon State	7
26	UCLA	15
14	Alabama (RB)	34

205	(W-7, L-4)	150
-----	------------	-----

**1946: Jeff Cravath**

13	Washington St.	7
0	Ohio State	21
0	Oregon State	6
28	Washington	0
28	Stanford	20
43	Oregon	0
14	California	0
6	UCLA	13
6	Notre Dame	26
20	Tulane	13

158	(W-6, L-4)	106
-----	------------	-----

**1947: Jeff Cravath**

21	Washington St.	0
7	Rice	7
32	Ohio State	0
48	Oregon State	6
39	California	14
19	Washington	0
14	Stanford	0
6	UCLA	0
7	Notre Dame	38
0	Michigan (RB)	49

193	(W-7, L-2, T-1)	114
-----	-----------------	-----

**1948: Jeff Cravath**

27	Utah	0
21	Oregon State	6
0	Ohio State	20
7	Rice	0
7	Oregon	8
7	Stanford	6
7	California	13
32	Washington	7
20	UCLA	13
14	Notre Dame	14

142	(W-6, L-3, T-1)	87
-----	-----------------	----

**1949: Jeff Cravath**

42 Navy	20
35 Washington St.	7
13 Ohio State	13
10 California	16
40 Oregon	13
40 Washington	28
13 Stanford	34
21 UCLA	7
0 Notre Dame	32
215 (W-5, L-3, T-1)	170

**1950: Jeff Cravath**

14 Iowa	20
20 Washington St.	20
7 California	13
14 Navy	27
30 Oregon	21
7 Stanford	7
13 Washington	28
0 UCLA	39
9 Notre Dame	7
114 (W-2, L-5, T-2)	182

**1951: Jess Hill**

31 Washington St.	21
41 San Diego Navy	7
20 Washington	13
16 Oregon State	14
21 California	14
28 TCU	26
28 Army	6
20 Stanford	27
7 UCLA	21
12 Notre Dame	19
224 (W-7, L-3)	168

**1952: Jess Hill**

35 Washington St.	7
31 Northwestern	0
22 Army	0
20 San Diego Navy	6
28 Oregon State	6
10 California	0
54 Stanford	7
33 Washington	0
14 UCLA	12
0 Notre Dame	9
7 Wisconsin (RB)	0
254 (W-10, L-1)	47

**1953: Jess Hill**

29 Washington St.	13
17 Minnesota	7
27 Indiana	14
13 Washington	13
37 Oregon State	0
32 California	20
7 Oregon	13
23 Stanford	20
0 UCLA	13
14 Notre Dame	48
199 (W-6, L-3, T-1)	161

**1954: Jess Hill**

39 Washington St.	0
27 Pittsburgh	7
12 Northwestern	7
7 TCU	20
24 Oregon	14
29 California	27
34 Oregon State	0
21 Stanford	7
41 Washington	0
0 UCLA	34
17 Notre Dame	23
7 Ohio State (RB)	20
258 (W-8, L-4)	159

**1955: Jess Hill**

50 Washington St.	12
42 Oregon	15
19 Texas	7
0 Washington	7
33 Wisconsin	21
33 California	6
19 Minnesota	25
20 Stanford	28
7 UCLA	17
42 Notre Dame	20
265 (W-6, L-4)	158

**1956: Jess Hill**

44 Texas	20
21 Oregon State	13
13 Wisconsin	6
35 Washington	7
19 Stanford	27
28 Washington St.	12
20 California	7
0 Oregon	7
10 UCLA	7
28 Notre Dame	20
218 (W-8, L-2)	126

**1957: Don Clark**

0 Oregon State	20
6 Michigan	16
14 Pittsburgh	20
0 California	12
12 Washington St.	13
19 Washington	12
7 Stanford	35
7 Oregon	16
9 UCLA	20
12 Notre Dame	40
86 (W-1, L-9)	204

**1958: Don Clark**

21 Oregon State	0
19 Michigan	20
7 North Carolina	8
0 Oregon	25
12 California	14
13 Notre Dame	20
14 Washington St.	6
29 Stanford	6
21 Washington	6
15 UCLA	15
151 (W-4, L-5, T-1)	120

**1959: Don Clark**

27 Oregon State	6
23 Pittsburgh	0
17 Ohio State	0
22 Washington	15
30 Stanford	28
14 California	7
36 West Virginia	0
17 Baylor	8
3 UCLA	10
6 Notre Dame	16
195 (W-8, L-2)	90

**1960: John McKay**

0 Oregon State	14
6 TCU	7
0 Ohio State	20
10 Georgia	3
27 California	10
21 Stanford	10
0 Washington	34
14 Baylor	35
17 UCLA	6
0 Notre Dame	17
95 (W-4, L-6)	152

**1961: John McKay**

7 Georgia Tech.	27
21 SMU	16
34 Iowa	35
0 Notre Dame	30
28 California	14
14 Illinois	10
0 Washington	0
30 Stanford	15
9 Pittsburgh	10
7 UCLA	10

150 (W-4, L-5, T-1) 167

**1962: John McKay**

14 Duke	7
33 SMU	3
7 Iowa	0
32 California	6
28 Illinois	16
14 Washington	0
39 Stanford	14
13 Navy	6
14 UCLA	3
25 Notre Dame	0
42 Wisconsin (RB)	37

261 (W-11, L-0) 92

**1963: John McKay**

14 Colorado	0
12 Oklahoma	17
13 Michigan State	10
14 Notre Dame	17
32 Ohio State	3
36 California	6
25 Stanford	11
7 Washington	22
28 Oregon State	22
26 UCLA	6

207 (W-7, L-3) 114

**1964: John McKay**

21 Colorado	0
40 Oklahoma	14
7 Michigan State	17
31 Texas A & M	7
0 Ohio State	17
26 California	21
13 Washington	14
15 Stanford	10
34 UCLA	13
20 Notre Dame	17

207 (W-7, L-3) 130

**1965: John McKay**

20 Minnesota	20
26 Wisconsin	6
26 Oregon State	12
34 Washington	0
14 Stanford	0
7 Notre Dame	28
35 California	0
28 Pittsburgh	0
16 UCLA	20
56 Wyoming	6

262 (W-7, L-2, T-1) 92

**1966: John McKay**

10 Texas	6
38 Wisconsin	3
21 Oregon State	0
17 Washington	14
21 Stanford	7
30 Clemson	0
7 Miami	10
35 California	9
7 UCLA	14
0 Notre Dame	51
13 Purdue (RB)	14

199 (W-7, L-4) 128

**1967: John McKay**

49 Washington St.	0
17 Texas	13
21 Michigan State	17
30 Stanford	0
24 Notre Dame	7
23 Washington	6
28 Oregon	6
31 California	12
0 Oregon State	3
21 UCLA	20
14 Indiana (RB)	3

258 (W-10, L-1) 87

**1968: John McKay**

29 Minnesota	20
24 Northwestern	7
28 Miami	3
27 Stanford	24
14 Washington	7
20 Oregon	13
35 California	17
17 Oregon State	13
28 UCLA	16
21 Notre Dame	21
16 Ohio State (RB)	27

255 (W-9, L-1, T-1) 168

**1969: John McKay**

31 Nebraska	21
48 Northwestern	6
31 Oregon State	7
26 Stanford	24
14 Notre Dame	14
29 Georgia Tech.	18
14 California	9
28 Washington St.	7
16 Washington	7
14 UCLA	12
10 Michigan (RB)	3

261 (W-10, L-0, T-1) 128

**1970: John McKay**

42 Alabama	21
21 Nebraska	21
48 Iowa	0
45 Oregon State	13
14 Stanford	24
28 Washington	25
7 Oregon	10
10 California	13
70 Washington St.	33
20 UCLA	45
38 Notre Dame	28

343 (W-6, L-4, T-1) 233

**1971: John McKay**

10 Alabama	17
24 Rice	0
28 Illinois	0
20 Oklahoma	33
23 Oregon	28
18 Stanford	33
28 Notre Dame	14
28 California	0
30 Washington St.	20
13 Washington	12
7 UCLA	7

229 (W-6, L-4, T-1) 164

**1972: John McKay**

31 Arkansas	10
51 Oregon State	6
55 Illinois	20
51 Michigan State	6
30 Stanford	21
42 California	14
34 Washington	7
18 Oregon	0
44 Washington St.	3
24 UCLA	7
45 Notre Dame	23
42 Ohio State (RB)	17

467 (W-12, L-0) 134

**1973: John McKay**

17	Arkansas	0
23	Georgia Tech.	6
7	Oklahoma	7
21	Oregon State	7
46	Washington St.	35
31	Oregon	10
14	Notre Dame	23
50	California	14
27	Stanford	26
42	Washington	19
23	UCLA	13
21	Ohio State (RB)	42
322	(W-9, L-2, T-1)	202

**1974: John McKay**

7	Arkansas	22
16	Pittsburgh	7
41	Iowa	3
54	Washington St.	7
16	Oregon	7
31	Oregon State	10
15	California	15
34	Stanford	10
42	Washington	11
34	UCLA	9
55	Notre Dame	24
18	Ohio State (RB)	17
363	(W-10, L-1, T-1)	142

**1975: John McKay**

35	Duke	7
24	Oregon State	7
19	Purdue	6
27	Iowa	16
28	Washington St.	10
17	Oregon	3
24	Notre Dame	17
14	California	28
10	Stanford	13
7	Washington	8
22	UCLA	25
20	Texas A & M	0
	(Liberty Bowl)	
247	(W-8, L-4)	140

**1976: John Robinson**

25	Missouri	46
53	Oregon	0
31	Purdue	13
55	Iowa	0
23	Washington St.	14
56	Oregon State	0
20	California	6
48	Stanford	24
20	Washington	3
24	UCLA	14
17	Notre Dame	13
14	Michigan (RB)	6
386	(W-11, L-1)	139

**1977: John Robinson**

27	Missouri	10
17	Oregon State	10
51	TCU	0
41	Washington St.	7
20	Alabama	21
33	Oregon	15
19	Notre Dame	49
14	California	17
49	Stanford	0
10	Washington	28
29	UCLA	27
47	Texas A & M	28
	(Bluebonnet Bowl)	
357	(W-8, L-4)	212

**1978: John Robinson**

17	Texas Tech.	9
37	Oregon	10
24	Alabama	14
30	Michigan State	9
7	Arizona State	20
38	Oregon State	7
42	California	17
13	Stanford	7
28	Washington	10
17	UCLA	10
27	Notre Dame	25
21	Hawaii	5
17	Michigan (RB)	10
318	(W-12, L-1)	153

**1979: John Robinson**

21	Texas Tech.	7
42	Oregon State	5
48	Minnesota	14
17	LSU	12
50	Washington St.	21
21	Stanford	21
42	Notre Dame	23
24	California	14
34	Arizona	7
24	Washington	17
49	UCLA	14
17	Ohio State (RB)	16
389	(W-11, L-0, T-1)	171

**1980: John Robinson**

20	Tennessee	17
23	South Carolina	13
24	Minnesota	7
23	Arizona State	21
27	Arizona	10
7	Oregon	7
60	California	7
34	Stanford	9
10	Washington	20
17	UCLA	20
20	Notre Dame	3
265	(W-8, L-2, T-1)	134

**1981: John Robinson**

43	Tennessee	7
21	Indiana	0
28	Oklahoma	24
56	Oregon State	22
10	Arizona	13
25	Stanford	17
14	Notre Dame	7
41	Washington St.	17
21	California	3
3	Washington	13
22	UCLA	21
10	Penn State	26
	(Fiesta Bowl)	
294	(W-9, L-3)	170

**1982: John Robinson**

9	Florida	17
28	Indiana	7
12	Oklahoma	0
38	Oregon	7
41	Stanford	21
38	Oregon State	0
10	Arizona State	17
42	California	0
48	Arizona	41
19	UCLA	20
17	Notre Dame	13
302	(W-8, L-3)	143



# ALL-TIME LETTER WINNERS

Various standards have been used to determine USC letter winners over the years, but since 1976, squad members who have played at least 30 minutes have been listed here as lettermen.

There have been many exceptions to that rule, including kickers and others who contributed significantly to the team's success without playing 30 minutes.

In addition, senior squad members who have been on the team for several years have generally been awarded letters for their senior season, as long as they appeared in at least one game. This has been a long-standing policy.

## — A —

Abram, Fabian 1955, 56  
Achica, George 1979,80,81,82  
Acker, Frank 1904,05  
Adams, Gene 1904,05  
Adams, Gordon 1980  
Adams, Halley 1922,23,24  
Adams, Harold 1923,24,25  
Adams, Peter 1970,71,72  
Adams, William J. 1967  
Adelman, Harry 1941,42  
Adolph, Robyn 1973,74  
Aguirre, John 1941,45  
Aldridge, Charles 1967  
Aleksi, Joe 1925,27  
Alexander, Harold 1923  
Allan, Roy 1908,09,10  
Allen, Marcus 1978,79,80,81  
Allmon, Richard C. 1967,68  
Almy, J. 1907  
Anderson, Brad 1981  
Anderson, Charles A. 1960,61  
Anderson, Norman 1922,23,24  
Anderson, Otto 1922,23,24  
Anderson, William C. 1937,38,40,41  
Ane, Charles T., Jr. 1951,52  
Anthony, Charles 1971,72,73  
Anthony, Frank 1927,28,29  
Antle, Ken Lee 1956,57,58  
Antles, Russell 1944,45,46  
Apsit, Marger 1928,29,30  
Arbelbide, Garrett 1929,30,31  
Arnest, Henry C. 1961  
Arnett, Bob 1957,58  
Arnett, Jon 1954,55,56  
Arnold, James 1918  
Arnold, Paul 1889  
Arrivey, Jim 1982  
Arrobie, Charles Augustus 1963,64,65  
Artenian, Mickey 1952,53  
Ashcraft, Walt 1949,52  
Atanasoff, Alex 1937  
Audet, Earl 1943  
Avery, Ralph 1896,97  
Axe, Fred 1919,20,21  
Ayala, Victor Ronald 1968,69,70

## — B —

Bacoltich, John M. 1966  
Badgro, Morris 1924,25,26  
Baillie, Bert 1904  
Bain, William E. 1973,74  
Bain, Marvin J. 1964,65  
Baker, John 1929,30,31  
Baker, Roy 1922,23  
Baker, Sam  
Baldock, Alvin 1949,50,53  
Baldridge, Lyle 1925,26,28  
Baley, Burt 1903,05  
Bame, Damon 1962,63  
Banks, Chip 1978,79,80,81  
Bansavage, Albert A. 1959  
Banta, Jack 1938,39,40  
Barber, Richard 1931,32  
Bardin, Oliver 1932,33

Barnes, Mercer 1949,50  
Barragar, Nathan 1927,28,29  
Barrager, 1918  
Barrett, 1917  
Barry, Allen 1952  
Barry, Nelson 1930  
Barry, Stephen Anthony 1965,66  
Bastian, Bob 1946,47,48  
Bates, James Edward 1960,61  
Battle, Art 1946,48,49  
Battle, Michael L. 1966,67,68  
Bayley, Eugene 1914  
Beale, John Paul 1918,19,20  
Beals, 1917  
Beard, Francis 1932,33,34  
Beard, Gregory S. 1975  
Beathard, Peter 1961,62,63  
Beattie, Eugene 1926,27  
Beatty, Blanchard 1930,31  
Beatty, Homer 1934,35,36  
Beck, Eugene 1948,49,50  
Becker, Henry 1929  
Bedsole, Harold J. 1961,62,63  
Beeson, Bob, 1940  
Behrendt, Allen 1924,25,26  
Belko, Max 1934,35,36  
Bell, Howard 1926  
Bell, Joseph A. 1943  
Bell, Ricky L. 1973,74,75,76  
Belotti, D. George 1954,55,56  
Bennett, Frank 1939  
Benson, Carl 1939,40  
Berry, John 1981  
Berry, Michael H. 1969,70  
Berryman, Richard 1936  
Berryman, Robert 1939,40  
Bescos, Julius 1932,33,34  
Best, Oliver 1904  
Bethel, Gary W. 1975,76,77  
Bethinger, George 1935  
Betz, Bill 1947  
Bianchi, Steve 1941  
Bickett, Duane 1982  
Bickford, John H. 1903,04,06  
Biggs, Henry 1930,31,32  
Bird, Jim 1947,48,49  
Bird, Richard 1919,20  
Black, Rupert 1930  
Blair, Horace 1922  
Blake, Samuel R. 1916  
Blanche, John G. 1966,68  
Blecksmith, Edward L. 1964,65  
Bledsoe, Leo 1941  
Bledsoe, William 1940,41  
Bleeker, Melvin 1940,41,42  
Bockman, 1905  
Bohlinger, Tom 1972,73  
Boice, Winchell 1922  
Boies, Herbert 1949  
Boies, Larry Kenton 1957,58  
Bond, Ward 1928,29,30  
Bonham, Herschel 1926,27,28  
Bordier, Warner 1954,55  
Boren, Charles F. 1925,27,28  
Born, Dennis L. 1967  
Bosbyshell, W. 1906

Bothelho, Rod 1958  
 Bolt, Clyde 1896,97  
 Boulware, Dave 1971,72,73  
 Bowers, William 1950  
 Bowie, Wilson 1968  
 Bowman, Charles 1939  
 Boyer, Mark 1982  
 Boyle, Johnny 1920,21,22  
 Bozanic, George 1951,52,53  
 Bradford, Joe 1945  
 Bradley, Joe 1895  
 Bradley, Otha M. 1973,74  
 Brady, Greg, 1981  
 Brandt, Harvey T. 1934  
 Braziel, Larry 1977,78  
 Brenner, Hoby 1978,79,80  
 Brewer, Tony 1982  
 Bridewell, Walter 1907  
 Bright, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Brockman, Kenneth 1919  
 Broderson, Charles  
     1898,1902,03,04  
 Brooks, Bruce 1977  
 Bronson, Richard Alfonso 1957  
 Brouse, Willard 1931  
 Brousseau, Raphael 1935,36,37  
 Brown, Booker 1972,73  
 Brown, David 1970,71,72  
 Brown, Everett 1928,29,30  
 Brown, F.R. 1906,08  
 Brown, George E. 1934  
 Brown, George L. 1889  
 Brown, Jeff 1980,81,82  
 Brown, Raymond 1930,31,32  
 Brown, Ronald Lee 1954,55  
 Brown, Willie F. 1961,62,63  
 Browner, Joey 1979,80,81,82  
 Browner, Keith 1980,81,82  
 Brownell, Richard L. 1964  
 Browning, Ward 1932,33,34  
 Brownwood, John R. 1962,63,64  
 Bruce, Kevin P. 1973,74,75  
 Budde, Brad 1976,77,78,79  
 Buckley, Robert 1951,52,53  
 Buford, Don, 1957,58  
 Bukich, Rudy 1951,52  
 Buncom, Frank 1960,61  
 Bunda, Mike P. 1959,60,61  
 Bundy, Bill 1939,40,41  
 Bunker, Frank 1907,09  
 Burchard, Gerald 1933,34,35  
 Burek, Stanley 1905,06,07,08  
 Burke, Don 1948  
 Burkett, 1916  
 Burnett, C.W. 1893,95  
 Burns, Dan 1976,77  
 Burns, Michael 1975,76  
 Busby, Marvin L. 1934  
 Busby, Stuart H. 1961  
 Busch, Ernie 1947  
 Busick, Steve 1978,79,80  
 Bush, Ronald L. 1974,75,76  
 Butcher, Ronald W. 1961,62  
 Butler, Raymond 1978,79  
 Butterfield, Clarence 1917,19,20  
 Byrd, Glenn 1972  
 Byrd, MacArthur 1962,63,64  
 Byrd, Louis 1957,58

— C —

Cahill, Ray 1966  
 Cain, Lynn 1977,78  
 Calabria, Ronald D. 1954  
 Caley, Dan 1902,03  
 Caley, Elwin 1902,03  
 Callanan, George P. 1943  
 Callanan, Howard 1942  
 Callanan, James F. 1944,45,46  
 Calland, Leo 1920,21,22  
 Cameron, Don 1923  
 Cameron, Rodney 1933,34,35  
 Campbell, Gordon 1921,22,23  
 Campbell, Jack 1978  
 Campbell, Jim 1917  
 Cannamela, Pat 1950,51  
 Cantor, Al 1948  
 Cantwell, John T. 1974  
 Carey, Mike 1975,77

Carmichael, Al 1950,51,52  
 Carmichael, E.W. 1906  
 Carpenter, Kenneth 1934,37  
 Carpenter, Roy 1905,06  
 Carten, Red 1893  
 Carter, Allen 1972,73,74  
 Carter, Kent 1970,71  
 Carver, C.E. 1889  
 Case, Frank 1905  
 Cashman, Patrick F. 1966,67  
 Cassell, Curtis 1920,21  
 Catoe, Ed 1976,77  
 Celotto, Mario R. 1974,75,76,77  
 Chambers, Mahlon 1927,28,29  
 Champlain, Jay 1981  
 Chandler, Robert D. 1968,69,70  
 Chaney, Chris 1972  
 Chantilles, Tom 1941  
 Charles, Ben F. 1959,60  
 Chestnut, Bob 1917,19  
 Christianson, 1919  
 Christie, Charles 1896,97  
 Chuha, Joe 1957  
 Clark, 1916,17  
 Clark, Don 1942,46,47  
 Clark, Gordon 1931,32,33  
 Clark, Jack 1935  
 Clark, Jay 1962,63  
 Clark, Monte Dale 1956,57,58  
 Clark, Roger A. 1960,61  
 Clark, Stephen 1905,06,07,08  
 Clarke, Eugene 1930,31  
 Clarke, Leon T. 1953,54,55  
 Clayton, Franklin D. 1952,53,54  
 Cleary, Paul 1945,46,47  
 Clemens, Calvin Jr. 1932,33,34  
 Clemens, Jerry 1919  
 Cobb, Garry 1976,77,78  
 Cobb, Marvin L. 1972,73,74  
 Cochran, C.N. 1909  
 Coffman, Theodore 1923,24,25  
 Cohn, Thomas 1910  
 Coia, Angelo 1958,59  
 Cole, Ralph W. 1921,24  
 Colley, Tom 1948  
 Collins, Pat 1973  
 Coloneus, 1907,08,09  
 Conde, John 1949,50,51  
 Connors, Rod 1977  
 Conroy, James Joseph 1956,57,59  
 Conroy, Jerome G. 1965  
 Contratto, Jim A. 1953,54,55  
 Cook, Andrew J. 1924,25  
 Cook, Brian 1982  
 Coones, Ken 1959  
 Cordell, Michael 1973,74,75  
 Cornwell, Fred 1981,82  
 Corsinotti, Dave 1981  
 Coughlin, Alvie 1932,33,34  
 Courdis, 1919  
 Covington, Humphrey L. 1968,69  
 Cowlings, Allen G. 1968,69  
 Cox, Kenneth 1924,25,26  
 Cox, Morgan 1918,19,20  
 Cox, Robert 1951,52  
 Coyle, Leslie 1927  
 Craig, Gerald 1913,14,15,16  
 Crall, 1907  
 Cramer, Stanley 1947  
 Crane, Dennis W. 1967  
 Cravath, Jeff 1924,25,26  
 Crawford, Willie 1977,78  
 Crisp, 1919  
 Crittenden, Wallace 1944  
 Critton, 1905  
 Crow, Linton 1952,53,54  
 Crowthers, Jim 1941  
 Cruickshank, Donald 1924,25,26  
 Crutcher, Fred 1981  
 Culbreath, Cliff 1972  
 Cummings, Ralph 1921,22,23  
 Cunningham, Sam 1970,71,72  
 Curley, August 1980,81,82  
 Curry, Edsel 1943,46,47  
 Curry, Willard 1915,16  
 Curtis, Louis Lane 1944  
 Custin, George 1906  
 Cutri, Cosimo 1950,51

— D —

Dahlgren, 1917  
 Dandoy, Aramis M. 1952,53,54  
 Danehe, Richard 1941  
 Darby, Byron 1979,80,81,82  
 DaRe, Mario P. 1952,53,54  
 Davis, Anthony 1972,73,74  
 Davis, Clarence E. 1969,70  
 Davis, David 1934,35,36  
 Davis, George 1944,47,49  
 Davis, George 1934  
 Davis, Joe 1940,41,42  
 Davis, Joe E. 1973,74,75  
 Davis, Michael 1981  
 Davis, Robert 1922  
 Davis, Thomas 1911,12,13,14  
 Day, Oliver 1937,38  
 Dean, Charles F. 1919,20,21  
 DeArmand, 1917  
 Debovsky, Philip 1957  
 Declus, H. 1906,07,09  
 Decker, George 1929,30  
 Decker, James Ralph 1953,54,56  
 DeGroote, Clarke 1924,25,26,  
 Dehetre, John 1934,37  
 DeKraai, Terry L. 1968,69  
 Delaney, Gary C. 1960  
 DeLappe, J.R. 1904  
 DeLauer, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Del Conte, Kenneth 1960,61,62  
 Del Rio, Jack 1981,82  
 Demirjian, Ed 1950  
 Dempsey, Edward 1938,39,40  
 Deranian, Vaughn 1928,29,30  
 Dickerson, Samuel Boyce  
 1968,69,70  
 Diehl, Lawrence 1926,27  
 Diggs, Shelton K. 1973,74,75,76  
 Dill, Dean 1947  
 DiLulo, Paul 1978,80  
 Dimler, Richard A. 1975,76,77,78  
 Dittberner, Art 1933,34,35  
 Doll, Don 1944,46,47,48  
 Dolley, Chet 1922,23,24  
 Dominis, John 1943  
 Doris, Monte 1972,73  
 Dorsey, Gene 1923,24,26  
 Dougher, Harold 1922  
 Dougherty, Morton 1902  
 Douglas, Don 1957,58  
 Downs, Bob 1950  
 Drake, Ronald V. 1966,67  
 Dreblow, Milford 1943,44,45,46  
 Drury, Morley 1925,26,27  
 Duboski, Phillip 1936  
 Duff, Clinton 1949,50,51  
 Duffield, Marshall 1928,29,30  
 Dunaway, Warren 1934  
 Dunn, Coye 1936  
 Dunning, Corwin 1932  
 DuPuy, Reginald 1922,23,24  
 Durkee, Harvey 1928,29,31  
 Durko, Sandy V. 1968,69  
 Duvall, Gordon C. 1953,54,55  
 Dye, George 1929  
 Dye, John 1931,32,33  
 Dye, William 1933,34  
 Dyer, Bruce 1970,71

— E —

Earle, Raymond 1923,24,25  
 Edelson, Henry 1927,28,29  
 Edgerton, E.O. 1896  
 Edwards, Dennis 1978,79,80,81  
 Edwards, Hugh 1925  
 Edwards, Robert 1958,59  
 Egan, John G. 1920  
 Elliott, Carl 1904,05,06  
 Elliott, E. 1893  
 Elliott, Earl 1904  
 Elliott, Howard 1925,26,27  
 Elliott, Ian 1941  
 Elmore, John, Jr. 1914  
 Embree, A.B. 1889,92  
 Emmons, Richard 1922  
 Engle, Roy 1937,38,39  
 Enright, Richard M. 1954,55  
 Erksen, Bob 1971

Erskine, Robert 1931,32,33  
 Essick, Douglas 1941,42,43  
 Evans, R. 1917  
 Evans, Charles 1969,70  
 Evans, John 1943  
 Evans, Roy 1919,20,21  
 Evans, Vincent T. 1974,75,76  
 Exley, Landon M. 1952,53

— F —

Failor, Walt 1970  
 Farmer, David W. 1974,75,76  
 Fassell, Jim E. 1969  
 Fate, Steve 1971,72  
 Fay, Kenneth 1931,32,33  
 Ferguson, Claude 1902  
 Ferguson, James T. 1966  
 Ferrante, Orlando 1953,54,55  
 Ferraro, John 1943,44,46,47  
 Fertig, Craig W. 1962,63,64  
 Ficca, Dan 1958,59,60  
 Finneran, Gary 1957,58,59  
 Finney, Hal 1942  
 Fiorentino, Frank 1956,57,58  
 Fisher, Jeff 1979,80  
 Fisher, Robert A. 1936,37,38  
 Fisk, Bill 1937,38,39  
 Fisk, William Jr. 1962,63,64  
 Fite, Gary G. 1965  
 Fletcher, Oliver 1948  
 Fletcher, Paul 1905,06  
 Fletcher, Ronald 1954,55,56  
 Flint, Fay 1902,03  
 Flood, Jeff 1973,75  
 Floro, Robert S. 1960  
 Follette, George 1971,72  
 Foote, Chris 1977,78,79  
 Ford, Dwight W. 1974,75,77,78  
 Ford, William 1926,28  
 Foster, Roy 1978,79,80,81  
 Fouch, Edward V. 1952,53,54  
 Fouch, John 1949,50  
 Fox, Jack 1926,27  
 Fox, John 1915,16,19  
 Fraser, Scott 1977,79  
 Freeman, George 1921,22,23  
 Friend, Bill 1924,25,26  
 Fuhrer, Bob 1932,33,34  
 Fuhrman, Seymour 1942  
 Funk, J.B. 1894

— G —

Gaisford, Bill 1935,36  
 Gale, Michael 1961,62  
 Galindo, Charles 1925  
 Gallaher, Allen 1970,71,72  
 Galli, George 1953,54,55  
 Galloway, Amor 1921,22  
 Galloway, Clark 1927,28,29  
 Galloway, Harold 1918,22  
 Galvin, Glen 1936,37,39  
 Garcia, Dan 1978,79  
 Garlin, Donald 1944,46,47,48  
 Garrett, Michael Lockett  
 1963,64,65  
 Garrison, Edesel 1971,72  
 Garzonl, Mike 1943,44,45,46  
 Gaskill, Lynn Dennis 1959,60,61  
 Gaspar, Phil 1937,38,39  
 Gay, William H. 1975,76,77  
 Gee, Doug 1945  
 Gelker, Benjamin B. 1943  
 Geller, Roscoe 1908,09  
 Gentry, Byron 1930,31,32  
 George, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Gerpheide, Ben 1923  
 Gerpheide, Louis 1923  
 Getz, Bob 1932  
 Gibson, Anthony 1980,82  
 Giers, Michael L. 1963,64  
 Gifford, Frank 1949,50,51  
 Giguette, Al 1904,05  
 Gill, William J. 1934,35  
 Givehand, James 1972  
 Glenn, William 1922  
 Goller, Winston 1950,51  
 Gonta, Stanley L. 1962  
 Goodenow, Harold 1906,07,08

- Gordon, Clifford 1920,21  
 Gorrell, Ted 1924,25,26  
 Gorrell, Walter T. 1956  
 Goux, Marvin A. 1952,54,55  
 Gowder, Robert 1927,28,29  
 Gracin, Jerry 1934  
 Grady, Stephen 1966,67  
 Graf, Allan 1970,71,72  
 Grant, John 1970,71,72  
 Gray, Gordon 1943,44,46,47  
 Gray, John A. 1889, 92, 93  
 Gray, Kenneth 1972,73,74  
 Gray, Riki 1978,79,80,82  
 Gray, William 1943  
 Green, Brad 1979  
 Green, Edward 1923,24  
 Green, Max 1940  
 Greene, Paul 1920,21  
 Greenwood, Charles D. 1952,53,54  
 Griffith, Charles E. 1954  
 Griffith, Homer 1930,31,32  
 Grissum, James W. 1968,70  
 Gueguett, Dan 1903,04  
 Gunn, James 1967,68,69  
 Gurasich, Walt 1956,57  
 Gutierrez, Ed 1976,77
- H —
- Haas, Earl E. 1936  
 Hachten, Boyd 1948  
 Haddock, H. 1895  
 Haden, Patrick C. 1972,73,74  
 Haigler, Charles 1905,06,07,08  
 Haigler, Chester 1905,06  
 Halderman, Richard 1927  
 Hall, Frank 1954,55,56  
 Hall, Robert H. 1929,30,31  
 Hall, William King 1933,34  
 Hall, Willie 1970,71  
 Halloway, Clayton 1914,15  
 Haluchak, Michael A. 1968,69,70  
 Halvorsen, Ray 1936  
 Hamilton, Tom 1948  
 Hamilton, William 1904,05  
 Hamilton, Wright 1917  
 Hammack, Harold 1929,30,31  
 Hampton, Clint 1981,82  
 Han, Harold K. 1952,53  
 Hancock, Mike 1972,73  
 Hanes, Simeon 1914  
 Hansch, H.J. 1924  
 Hansell, Ellis 1981  
 Hansen, Owen L. 1935,36,37  
 Hardy, Donald 1943,44,46  
 Hardy, James 1942,43,44  
 Harlan, David 1932,33  
 Harper, Hueston 1932,33,34  
 Harper, Michael 1980,82  
 Harris, Lou 1970,71  
 Hart, Speedy 1980  
 Hartwig, Carter 1976,77,78  
 Harvey, Clarence 1945  
 Harvey, John 1981,82  
 Hasen, H. 1902  
 Haslam, R. 1896  
 Hatch, William 1908  
 Hatfield, Harold 1948,49,50  
 Hattig, Bill 1950,51,52  
 Hawkins, John 1922,23,24  
 Hawkins, William 1930  
 Hawthorne, Addison 1952,53  
 Hayes, Jim 1952,53  
 Hayes, Luther 1958,59,60  
 Hayes, Michael 1977,79  
 Hayhoe, Jerry 1964,66  
 Hayhoe, William 1967,68  
 Headley, Blake 1944  
 Heinberg, Sylvester 1945  
 Heiser, Bert H. 1924,26,27  
 Heller, Ronald M. 1962,63,64  
 Henderson, James 1935,36  
 Hendren, Robert 1946,47,48  
 Henke, Edgar 1948  
 Henry, Michael D. 1956,57,58  
 Hershberger, Lloyd 1924,25,26  
 Hertel, Robert A. 1975,76,77  
 Hester, Orie 1917,19,21  
 Heywood, Ralph 1941,42,43  
 Hibbs, Gene 1935,36,37  
 Hibbs, Jesse 1926,27,28
- Hickman, Don 1955,56,57  
 Hickman, Donnie J. 1974,75,76  
 Hicks, Harry 1923  
 Higgins, Clark 1944  
 Hill, Arthur 1909,10  
 Hill, Frederick G. 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Gary 1962,63,64  
 Hill, Hillard 1956,58  
 Hill, Jesse T. 1928,29  
 Hindley, Lewis 1940  
 Hinman, C.J. 1893,96,97  
 Hinton, Charles 1971,72  
 Hipp, Eric 1979,80  
 Hoff, Cecil Wayne 1927,28,29  
 Hoffman, Robert 1937,38,39  
 Hogan, Douglas J. 1973,74,75  
 Holden, Clark 1957,58,59  
 Holland, Bill 1970,71  
 Holman, William 1902  
 Holmes, 1917,18  
 Homan, James D. 1965,66  
 Hooks, Robert Joseph 1951,52  
 Hooks, Roger C. 1954  
 Hoover, Philip Lynn 1961,62  
 Hope, Neil 1981,82  
 Hopper, Darrel 1982  
 Houck, Hudson 1963  
 Houlgate, Jack W. 1933  
 Howard, Bill 1957  
 Howard, William N. 1933,34,35  
 Howell, Mike 1975  
 Howell, Pat 1976,77,78  
 Hubby, Lindsay 1956,57  
 Hudson, Tyrone L. 1969,70  
 Hughes, Don 1944,47,49  
 Hughes, Jack 1904,05  
 Hughes, John 1923  
 Hull, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Hull, Warren Bruce 1934,35  
 Humenuik, Rod 1956,57,58  
 Hummell, Edward 1910  
 Hunnicut, 1918  
 Hunt, Paul 1917  
 Hunt, Loran J. 1961,62,63  
 Hunter, Floyd William III 1965  
 Hunter, Herbert 1917,18  
 Hunter, James 1978,79,80  
 Hunter, Keith 1921  
 Hurst, Joe 1933,34  
 Huyck, Harold 1916
- I —
- Ickles, Sydney 1908,09  
 Ingle, Ray J. 1943  
 Isaacson, Robert 1954,55,56  
 Isenhouer, Bill 1919,20  
 Isherwood, Ed 1956,57
- J —
- Jackson, Duaine 1981,82  
 Jackson, Melvin 1974,75  
 Jackson, Vic 1976  
 Jacobsmeier, Walter 1942  
 James, George 1914  
 Jamison, Dick 1942  
 Jaromcyk, William 1966,67  
 Jensen, Robert 1930  
 Jensen, Robert A. 1968,69  
 Jesse, John P. 1936,37,38  
 Jessup, Bill 1948,50  
 Jeter, Gary M. 1973,74,75,76  
 Johnson, C.J. 1904  
 Johnson, Dennis 1977,78,79  
 Johnson, Eddie 1971,72  
 Johnson, Gary B. 1960,61  
 Johnson, Kendrick 1916  
 Johnson, Matt 1982  
 Johnson, Paul Richard 1964,65  
 Johnson, Ricky 1977,79  
 Johnson, Thomas Ansley 1962,63  
 Johnston, E. 1918  
 Johnston, Rex David 1956,57,58  
 Jones, A.E. 1889  
 Jones, Bob 1939,40,41  
 Jones, Don 1980  
 Jones, Ernie F. 1961,62,63  
 Jones, Herbert 1915  
 Jones, James 1936,37,38  
 Jones, James A. 1969,70,71  
 Jones, James Randy 1962  
 Jones, Philo 1895,96  
 Jordan, 1917

Jordan, Frank 1977,78  
 Jordan, Steve 1981,82  
 Jorgenson, Ellwood 1932,34,35  
 Joslin, J. 1917  
 Joslin, J. Howard 1929,30,31  
 Jurich, Anthony 1929,32

— K —

Kaer, Morton 1924,25,26  
 Kalinich, Pete 1939  
 Kamana, John 1980,81,82  
 Kaprillian, Michael 1910  
 Kasten, Donald L. 1958  
 Keehn, Ludwig 1956  
 Kellar, Stewart 1909,10  
 Keller, Donald W. 1936,37  
 Keller, John Theron 1935  
 Kellogg, 1917  
 Kelly, Fred 1914,15,16  
 Kemp, Rockwell 1927,28,29  
 Kerr, Rob 1977,78,79  
 Khasigian, Harry 1967,68,69  
 Kidder, Allan 1934,35  
 Kincaid, Howard 1920,21,22  
 King, Arthur 1921  
 King, Eddie Lawrence 1963,65,66  
 King, Marty 1977,78  
 King, Oscar 1922  
 Kirby, Jack 1946,47,48  
 Kirkland, Al 1952  
 Kirner, Gary 1962,63  
 Kissinger, Ellsworth H., Jr.  
 1954,55,56  
 Klein, Robert O. 1966,67,68  
 Klenk, Quenton 1939,40  
 Knickrehm, Fred W. 1917  
 Knoles, Tully 1901,02  
 Knutson, Steven C. 1973,74  
 Koart, Matt 1982  
 Koch, Desmond D. 1951,52,53  
 Kordich, John 1948  
 Kovac, Pete 1934  
 Kraitnz, Rudy 1934  
 Kranz, Douglas 1955,56  
 Kreiger, Wm. Karl 1927,28,29  
 Kroll, Darrell 1942  
 Krueger, Al 1938,39,40  
 Kubas, John C. 1957  
 Kuchel, Theodore 1921  
 Kuhn, Gil 1934,35,36  
 Kurlak, Wayne 1954,56  
 Kurte, Alfred 1910

— L —

Laisne, Eugene 1927,28  
 LaMont, Grant 1925  
 Lane, R.C. 1904,05  
 Langley, Lawrence 1935,36  
 Langlois, Dave 1982  
 Lansdell, Grenville, Jr. 1937,38,39  
 Lapka, Myron 1977,78,79  
 Laraneta, Manuel 1924,25,26  
 Lardizabel, Benjamin D.  
 1945,56,57  
 Larrabee, Duane 1933,34  
 Lary, George 1932,33,34  
 LaVelle, Leslie 1926,27  
 Lavender, Tim 1978  
 Lavoni, 1905  
 Lawrence, James D. 1966,67,68  
 Lawryk, Eugene 1976  
 Leadingham, John 1918,19,20,21  
 Leahy, Ed 1920,21,22  
 Learned, 1917  
 LeDue, William P. 1936  
 Lee, Bob 1924,25,26  
 Lee, James 1972  
 Lee, Junior 1974,75  
 Lee, Phillip N. 1964,65,66  
 Lee, Zephri 1982  
 Lefebvre, Henry 1923,24,25  
 Lehmer, Steven Mark 1967,68,69  
 Leimbach, Chas. V. 1954,55,56  
 Leimbach, Joe 1980,81,82  
 Lennox, Walter 1904  
 Leon, Richard G. 1966  
 Livingston, Robert W. 1959,60  
 Lewis, David R. 1974,75,76

Lewis, Mike 1958  
 Lillywhite, Verl 1945,46,47  
 Limahelu, Chris 1973,74  
 Lindley, Logan 1918,19,20,21  
 Lindley, Lowell 1920,21,22  
 Linehan, Tony 1946,47,49  
 Lingenfelter, Dean 1973  
 Littlejohn, Leroy 1942  
 Livernash, Leonard  
 1911,12,13,14,15  
 Lloyd, David 1944,47,48  
 Lloyd, W.F. 1896,97  
 Lockett, Frank 1919,20,21  
 Lockwood, John 1964,65  
 Logie, Dale J. 1974,75  
 Lopez, Frank Raymond 1964,65  
 Lorch, Karl 1972  
 Lorentzon, 1907  
 Lott, Ronnie 1977,78,79,80  
 Loustalot, John 1923  
 Love, Robert 1932,33  
 Lowell, Russell 1947  
 Lubisich, Peter 1961,62,63  
 Lucas, Al 1920,21  
 Lucas, James S. 1974  
 Lucas, Lawrence 1914  
 Lucas, Pete 1917  
 Luft, Brian 1981,82  
 Lund, Le Valley 1912,13,14  
 Lupo, Thomas Lee 1962,63,64  
 Lynch, Ford 1934,35,36

— M —

MacKenzie, Doug 1980,81  
 MacPhail, Peter 1941,42,43  
 McArthur, Gary 1969  
 McCabe, Hilton 1926,27,28  
 McCaffrey, Robert A. 1972,73,74  
 McCall, Donald C. 1965,66  
 McCall, Fred 1941,42,46,47  
 McCardle, Mickey 1942,43,46,47  
 McCaslin, Lawrence 1926,27,28  
 McGanahan, Bob 1980,81  
 McConnell, Stephen R. 1968  
 McCool, Pat 1980,81,82  
 McCormick, Walt 1945,46,47  
 McCulloch, Earl R. 1967  
 McDonald, Mike 1976,77,78,79  
 McDonald, Paul 1977,78,79  
 McFarland, Don 1954,55  
 McGarvin, Tom 1940  
 McGee, Bob 1950  
 McGinley, Francis 1931,32,34  
 McGinn, John 1944,45  
 McGirr, Mike 1971,73  
 McGrew, Larry 1977,78,79  
 McKay, John K. 1972,73,74  
 McKeever, Marlin 1958,59,60  
 McKeever, Mike 1958,59,60  
 McKinney, Harry 1944,45,46,47  
 McMahon, Richard Jr. 1961,62,63  
 McMillan, Walter Dan 1917,19  
 McMoore, Robert 1935  
 McMurty, Paul 1949,50  
 McNeil, Don 1936,37,38  
 McNeill, Rod 1970,72,73  
 McNeish, George 1934,35,36  
 McPartland, Kevin 1976  
 Maddux, James 1955  
 Magnier, Gary David 1965,66,67  
 Malcolm, John 1908,09,10  
 Malette, Frank 1915,16,17  
 Malley, Duane 1941  
 Mallory, Thomas 1929,30,31  
 Maloney, Al 1930  
 Manker, Robert 1923  
 Manlova, Ferdinand 1925  
 Manning, Dick 1941  
 Maples, Jim W. 1959,60,61  
 Marderian, Gregory 1971,73,74  
 Marinovich, Andrew 1943  
 Marinovich, Marvin 1959,61,62  
 Marks, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marshall, G. 1915  
 Martin, A. 1897  
 Martin, G. 1895  
 Martin, Harry Lee 1893  
 Martin, Roderick D. 1975,76

Martin, William 1948  
 Marx, Theodore 1915,16  
 Marxen, E. 1915  
 Matthews, Bruce 1980,81,82  
 Matthews, Clay 1974,75,76,77  
 Matthews, Garland 1932,33,34  
 Matthews, Robert 1933,34  
 Mattson, Don W. 1956,57  
 Maudlin, Tom 1957,58  
 May, Reginald 1965,66  
 Mazur, John 1981  
 Mena, Salvador 1938,39,40  
 Merk, Ernest J. 1954,55  
 Mietz, Roger 1958,59,60  
 Miller, 1917  
 Miller, John C. 1953,54,55  
 Miller, Reed 1902,03,04,05  
 Miller, Rick 1976  
 Miller, Robert Raymond  
     1966,67,68  
 Miller, Ronald W. 1951,52,53  
 Milton, John 1921,22  
 Mitchell, Dale 1972,73,74  
 Mitchell, Marc 1980  
 Mitchell, Sheppard 1903  
 Mix, Ronald J. 1957,58,59  
 Mohler, Orville 1930,31,32  
 Mollett, Gerald 1959  
 Moloney, Jerry J. 1950  
 Monson, Jim 1948  
 Montgomery, Marvin 1969,70  
 Moore, Darryl 1981,82  
 Moore, James Dennia 1965,66  
 Moore, Kenney 1978,79,80  
 Moore, Malcolm 1980,81  
 Moore, Manfred 1971,72,73  
 Morgan, Boyd F. 1936,37,38  
 Morgan, David J. 1959,60,61  
 Morgan, Michael 1970,71  
 Morill, Charles 1938,39,40  
 Morovick, Dan 1979  
 Morris, Patrick J. 1975  
 Morris, Robert 1944  
 Morrison, Robert 1932  
 Mort, C.E. 1894,95,96  
 Mortensen, Jesse 1928,29  
 Morton, A.O. 1895  
 Mosebar, Don 1979,80,81,82  
 Moseley, Corliss C. 1915  
 Moser, James 1925,26,27  
 Moses, Charlie 1978  
 Moses, Don 1927,28,29  
 Moton, David 1963,64,65  
 Moyer, Steve 1980  
 Mullins, Gerald B. 1969,70  
 Munch, Arlo W. 1934  
 Munoz, Anthony 1976,77,78,79  
 Murieta, Alfred John  
     1886,87,88,89  
 Murphy, George 1944,46,47,48  
 Murray, Joe 1982  
 Murray, Philip 1915,16  
 Murray, Thomas 1934  
 Musick, Billie 1941  
 Musick, Bob 1941,42,45  
 Musick, James 1929,30,31  
 Musick, John Elmore 1944,45,46

— N —

Nason, Craig 1923  
 Naumu, Johnny 1946  
 Naumu, Sol 1950  
 Nave, Sam Doyle 1937,38,39  
 Neidhardt, David 1929  
 Neighbors, Sid 1910  
 Nelsen, William K. 1960,61,62  
 Newerf, Kenneth 1923  
 Newman, P.H. 1893,94,95  
 Newman, Wallace 1922,23,24  
 Nicholson, J. 1905,06  
 Nickoloff, Thomas 1951,52,53  
 Nix, Jack 1948  
 Nix, Lloyd 1915,16  
 Noble, Bill 1941,42  
 Noor, Dennis 1936,37  
 Nordstrom, Ron 1951  
 Norene, George 1930,31  
 Norman, Hank 1982

Norris, Neil 1930,31,32  
 Norton, Francis 1928  
 Norton, Miles A. 1936,37  
 Nunis, Dick 1951,52  
 Nunnally, Lawrence 1975

— O —

Obberma, Joseph J. 1968  
 Obradovich, James R. 1973,74  
 Obradovich, Steve 1976  
 O'Brovac, Nick 1950  
 Ochoa, Juan 1905  
 O'Dell, 1920  
 Odom, Ricky 1976,77  
 Oertley, Bernard 1915  
 Oertly, George 1917,18  
 Oestreich, Newell 1946  
 O'Grady, Steve 1977  
 Olivarria, Tony 1979  
 Oliver, Ralph 1966,67  
 O'Malley, John Patrick 1968  
 Orcutt, Gary R. 1969  
 Orsatti, Vic 1925,26  
 Ortega, Anthony S. 1956,57,58  
 Ossowski, Theodore L. 1943  
 Ostling, Gerald 1933,34  
 Oudermeulen, Henry 1924,25  
 Owens, James 1931,33

— P —

Packard, David 1932  
 Packer, Holmes 1919  
 Packman, Whitey 1918  
 Page, Charles M. 1943  
 Page, Mike 1957  
 Page, Otis 1976,77,78  
 Page, Toby 1966,67  
 Palmer, 1917  
 Palmer, Ford 1930,31,32,33  
 Papadakis, John 1970,71  
 Pappas, Nick 1935,36,37  
 Parker, Artimus 1971,72,73  
 Parsons, Charles 1903,04  
 Parsons, Earle O. 1943  
 Patapoff, William 1943  
 Patrick, Douglas 1964,65  
 Paulin, Harold 1908,09,10  
 Pavich, Frank R. 1952,53,54  
 Peake, Crawford 1925  
 Peccianti, Angelo 1936,38  
 Pehar, John 1944  
 Pekarcik, Al 1972  
 Peoples, Robert 1938,39,40  
 Perrin, Jay 1947  
 Perry, John 1980  
 Perry, 1918  
 Persinger, Gerald D. 1958  
 Peters, Ray 1978  
 Peters, Volney 1948,50  
 Peterson, Chuck 1948  
 Petrill, Larry N. 1965,66  
 Petty, Dick W. 1952,53  
 Peviani, Bob 1950,51,52  
 Phelps, Arthur 1923  
 Phillips, Charles W. 1972,73,74  
 Phillips, Floyd 1938,39,40  
 Phillips, Victor 1925  
 Pierson, Mel 1947  
 Pinckert, Erny 1929,30,31  
 Pitman, George 1894  
 Pivaroff, Ivan G. 1960,61  
 Plaehn, Alfred 1930,31,32  
 Pola, Kennedy 1982  
 Porter, Don C. 1892  
 Porter, John 1927,28  
 Porter, Vincent 1942  
 Potter, Gary M. 1962  
 Poulsen, Alfred 1933  
 Powell, Edward 1972,73,74  
 Powell, Marvin 1974,75,76  
 Powers, Jim 1947,48,49  
 Powers, W. Russell 1934  
 Pranevicius, John 1940,41  
 Pratt, P.B. 1897  
 Preininger, Joe E. 1934,35,36  
 Premo, William 1895  
 Preston, Rob 1978,79  
 Preston, Ron 1970  
 Propst, Cliff 1933,34,35

Prukop, Al B. 1958,59,60  
 Pryor, Dave 1979,80,81,82  
 Psaltis, David 1951,52  
 Pucci, Edward H. 1951,52,53  
 Pucci, Ralph 1948,49,50  
 Pugh, Allen 1977,78,80  
 Pultorak, Steven 1970  
 Purcell, James 1921,22,23  
 Purling, Dave 1982  
 Pye, Ernest Lee 1962,63,64  
 Pythian, Hayden 1922,23,24

— R —

Radovich, Bill A. 1935,36,37  
 Rakhshani, Vic 1978,79,80  
 Rae, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ramey, Theron 1930  
 Randle, Ken 1973,75,76  
 Ransom, Walt 1978  
 Rapp, Vivian 1914,16  
 Ratliff, John R. 1961,62,63  
 Ray, Terrel Len 1968  
 Rayburn, Gordon 1924  
 Rea, John 1945,46,47  
 Reade, Lynn Del 1962  
 Reagan, Patrick A. 1956,57  
 Reboin, Al 1932,33,34  
 Redding, William C. 1968,69  
 Reece, Daniel L. 1973,74,75  
 Reed, Dick 1945  
 Reed, Robert W. 1936,37  
 Renison, William T. 1964  
 Rhames, Timothy C. 1973,74,75  
 Rice, Carleton 1923  
 Richman, Denis A. 1964  
 Riddle, John 1922,23,24  
 Riddle, William Lee 1951,52,53  
 Ridings, Gene 1931,32,33  
 Rightmire, Harold 1918  
 Riley, Arthur 1973,74  
 Riley, Steve 1972,73  
 Rimes, Robert 1902  
 Ritchey, Bart 1928,30  
 Robertson, Theodore E.  
 1973,74,75  
 Roberts, C.R. 1955,56  
 Roberts, Gene 1935  
 Robertson, Robert 1939,40,41  
 Robertson, Wilbur 1949  
 Robinson, John 1919,20,21  
 Robinson, Mike 1976  
 Robinson, T.W. 1889,92  
 Rodeen, Don 1934,35  
 Rodriguez, Ray 1972,73  
 Rogers, Don 1948  
 Rogers, Ed 1934  
 Rollinson, Bruce 1971  
 Romer, Marshall 1943,44,46  
 Roquet, Russel 1940  
 Rorison, James 1934,35,36  
 Rose, Mason 1935  
 Rosenberg, Aaron 1931,32,33  
 Rosendahl, Robert A. 1956  
 Rosin, Benjamin L. 1959,60,61  
 Rossetto, John 1946  
 Rossovich, Timothy J. 1965,66,67  
 Roth, Mike 1982  
 Roundy, Jay 1947,48,49  
 Rubke, Karl J. 1955,56  
 Ruettgers, Ken 1982  
 Runyon, George O. 1902,03,04  
 Runyon, John 1902,03,04  
 Ruppert, Richard 1970  
 Rusenhaupt, Theodore 1908  
 Russell, Lynman H. 1936,37  
 Russo, Sam 1923  
 Ryan, Michael 1970,71,72  
 Ryan, Richard 1927  
 Ryus, 1899

— S —

Saenz, Edwin M. 1943  
 Sagouspe, Larry Gene 1962,63  
 Sahlberg, Ted 1925  
 Salata, Paul 1944,46,47  
 Salisbury, Sean 1982  
 Salness, Ty Alwin 1964,66,67  
 Sampson, Ben 1950,51,52  
 Sampson, Vernon G. 1953,54,55  
 Samuels, James W. 1960  
 Sanbrano, Albert 1950,51  
 Sanchez, Armando Raul 1962,63

Sanders, Robert H. 1934,35,36  
 Sangster, William 1937,38,39  
 Sargent, Hugh 1941  
 Saunders, Russell 1927,28,29  
 Scarpace, Michael 1965,66,67  
 Schabre, Gus 1922  
 Schaube, Alvin 1926,27,28  
 Scheving, Albert 1925,26,27  
 Schindler, Ambrose 1936,37,39  
 Schmidt, Dennis G. 1962  
 Schmidt, Henry 1955  
 Schneider, Dean 1949,51  
 Schuhmacher, John 1976,77  
 Schute, Eugene 1905,06,07  
 Schutte, George 1946,47,48  
 Scoggins, Eric 1977,78,79,80  
 Scott, Daniel Blaine 1966,67,68  
 Scott, Joe 1960  
 Scott, Walter 1923,24,25  
 Scott, Willard 1967,68,69  
 Sears, James H. 1950,51,52  
 Seitz, William 1928,29  
 Seixas, John 1932,33  
 Seixas, William 1942  
 Sellers, Leon 1951,52,53  
 Selph, Ewald 1909  
 Sentous, Frank 1918  
 Seymore, Joseph 1902,03  
 Shannon, Kenneth 1932,33  
 Shannon, Tim 1980  
 Shaputis, Bob 1973  
 Shaver, Gaius 1929,30,31  
 Shaw, Gerald 1967,68,69  
 Shaw, Jesse 1928,29,30  
 Shaw, Nathaniel 1964,65,66  
 Shea, Pat 1960,61  
 Shell, Joe 1937,38,39  
 Sheppard, 1916  
 Sherman, Rodney Jarvis  
 1964,65,66  
 Sherman, Thomas Bert 1931  
 Shields, Alan 1959,60  
 Shindler, George 1921  
 Shipp, Joe 1977  
 Shuey, Edward 1935  
 Sigler, John 1916  
 Simmons, Jeff 1980,81,82  
 Simmrin, Randall D. 1975,76,77  
 Simpson, Edward 1915,16,19  
 Simpson, Orenthal James (O.J.)  
 1967,68  
 Sims, James 1972,73  
 Single, Forrest 1910  
 Skiles, John 1970,71  
 Skinner, J. 1907  
 Skvarna, Carl 1960,61  
 Slaton, Tony 1981,82  
 Slater, James 1937,38,39  
 Slough, Greg C. 1969,70  
 Smedley, Ronald 1961,62  
 Smith, Ben 1893  
 Smith, C.E. 1895  
 Smith, Charles 1889,92  
 Smith, Dennis 1977,78,79,80  
 Smith, Ernest 1930,31,32  
 Smith, George 1925  
 Smith, Harry E. 1937,38,39  
 Smith, Herbert 1917  
 Smith, J.R. 1892  
 Smith, James 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, James H., Sr.  
 1918,19,20,21  
 Smith, Jeff 1964,65  
 Smith, Joe W. 1923,24  
 Smith, Michael W. 1973,74  
 Smith, R. 1910  
 Smith, Robert 1934  
 Smith, Roy 1954  
 Smith, S. 1918  
 Smith, Sidney 1968,69  
 Smith, Stanley 1932  
 Smith, Tody 1969,70  
 Smutz, Huber 1923  
 Snow, James Carter 1966,67,68  
 Snyder, Ed N. 1937  
 Snyder, James 1947  
 Sogge, Steve 1967,68  
 Sohn, Ben 1938,39,40  
 Solter, Andrew Ford 1923,24  
 Sovers, Glenn 1950  
 Sparling, Raymond 1930,31,32



Spector, Irwin 1953,54  
 Speer, 1916  
 Spencer, Todd 1981,82  
 Sperling, Ty 1977,78,79  
 Spraggins, Edward 1934  
 Sprott, C.W. 1914  
 Stall, Joseph 1946  
 Stanley, Ralph 1936,37,38  
 Stare, Jim 1904  
 Stark, Newton Calvin 1923,24,25  
 Stearn, 1919  
 Steele, Harold C. 1975,76  
 Stephens, Barry 1929,30,31  
 Stephenson, Warren W. 1960,61  
 Steponovich, Tony Andrew  
 1927,28,29  
 Stevens, Lawrence 1931,32,33  
 Stevenson, Edward 1936  
 Staver, Bill 1924  
 Stewart, George W. 1973,74  
 Stewart, Melvin 1919  
 Stillwell, Bob 1947,48,49  
 Stillwell, Don 1950,51,52  
 Stirling, Robert 1970,71  
 Stoecker, Howard 1937,38,39  
 Stonebraker, John S. 1938,39  
 Stookey, Byron 1906,07,09,10  
 Streelman, Brad 1978,79  
 Strozier, Clint 1975,76  
 Stuart, 1916  
 Stuart, Melvin 1919  
 Studdard, Howard 1977  
 Sullivan, Tim 1981,82  
 Summer, 1918  
 Sutherland, James 1934,35,36  
 Svihus, Robert C. 1962,63,64  
 Swann, Lynn 1971,72,73  
 Swanson, Robert S. 1967  
 Sweeney, Calvin 1977,78  
 Swires, Frank 1939  
 Swope, Jess 1949

— T —

Tancredy, Tom 1949,50  
 Tannehill, Ted 1945,46,47  
 Tappaan, Francis 1927,28,29  
 Tarver, Bernard 1976  
 Tatsch, Herbert 1931,33,34  
 Tatupu, Mosi F. 1974,75,76,77  
 Taylor, A. 1917  
 Taylor, Arthur 1914  
 Taylor, Brice 1924,25,26  
 Taylor, Michael R. 1966,67  
 Taylor, Paul 1941  
 Templeton, George 1927,28,29  
 Terry, Tony 1969  
 Teschke, Fred 1911,12,13  
 Theier, Jack 1958,59,60  
 Thiede, Cliff 1929  
 Thomas, Alonzo 1971  
 Thomas, Fay 1923,24  
 Thomas, John M. 1963,64,65  
 Thomas, Kelly 1981,82  
 Thomas, Lloyd 1926,27,28  
 Thomas, Max 1926,27  
 Thomas, Ronald D. 1940,41,42  
 Thomassin, John 1937,38,39  
 Thompson, A.P. 1893,94,95,97  
 Thompson, Ed 1904  
 Thompson, Field 1924,25,26  
 Thompson, Kenneth Frank  
 1951,52,53  
 Thompson, P.J. 1892  
 Thompson, Roderick 1930,31  
 Thompson, 1923  
 Thurlow, Leavitt 1934,35,36  
 Thurlow, Leavitt Lee 1962  
 Thurman, Dennis L. 1974,75,76,77  
 Tiernan, Phillip 1920,21,22  
 Timberlake, George R. 1952,53  
 Timmons, Curt 1971  
 Tinsley, Scott 1980,81,82  
 Tipton, Howard 1930,31,32  
 Tobin, Harold E. 1960,61  
 Tolman, Ernie 1947  
 Tonelli, Amerigo 1936,37,38  
 Toolen, Andy 1919,20,21  
 Townsend, Ken 1918,19,20

Traynham, Jerry 1958,59,60  
 Truher, James 1928,29  
 Tsagalakis, Sam 1952,53,54  
 Tucker, Sam 1893  
 Tufts, Ray 1904  
 Turner, Joe 1980,81  
 Tyler, Jerome 1982  
 Typton, Cyril 1919

— U —

Underwood, Walter A. 1975,76,77  
 Upton, Gary R. 1965  
 Ussery, Charles 1980,81

— V —

Van Doren, Robert 1950,51,52  
 Van Dyke, Vinny 1976,77  
 Van Horne, Keith 1977,78,79,80  
 Van Vliet, George 1958,59,60  
 Vasicek, Vic 1945  
 Vella, Chris 1971,72  
 Vella, John 1969,70,71  
 Vellone, James C. 1964,65  
 Verry, D. Norman 1941,42,43  
 Viltz, Theophile A. 1964,65  
 Von Mohr, Frank 1921  
 Voyne, Don 1957,58

— W —

Waddell, Don 1945  
 Wagner, Lowell 1941,42  
 Walker, Glen J. 1975,76  
 Walker, James S. 1964,65  
 Walker, Tommy 1947  
 Wall, Fred Willard 1944  
 Wallace, Carl  
 1897,98,99,1900,01  
 Wallace, Kenneth 1907,08,09,10  
 Walton, 1917  
 Warburton, Irvine (Cotton) 1932,33,34  
 Ward, Herb 1978,79  
 Ward, John 1927,28,29  
 Ware, Timmie 1982  
 Washington, Dave E. 1960  
 Washmera, Ray 1971,72,73  
 Wayahn, Elmer 1918,22,23  
 Weaver, Charles E. 1969,70  
 Webb, James 1932,33,34  
 Webb, John 1904  
 Weber, Scott 1971  
 Weber, Tom 1952,53  
 Weddle, L.V. 1924  
 Weeks, Charles I. 1951,52  
 Wehba, Ray 1936,37,38  
 Weiss, Benjamin 1916,17  
 Welch, Harry 1951,52  
 Wells, Harry L. III 1964  
 Welsh, Louis 1950,51,52  
 Werner, P. 1915  
 West, Patrick 1914  
 West, Troy 1981,82  
 Westcott, Clem 1925  
 Westcott, Jack 1925  
 Westover, Charles 1905  
 Westphal, Richard Lee 1954  
 Wheatley, Pop. 1902,03  
 Wheeler, Harold 1926  
 Whitcomb, Ed 1919  
 White, Charles 1976,77,78,79  
 White, Jack 1904  
 White, Kenneth 1921  
 White, O. 1926  
 White, Timmy 1980,81,82  
 Whitehead, Duane  
 1943,44,45,46  
 Whitlaw, Ben 1892  
 Whittier, Julian 1929  
 Wike, 1916  
 Wilbur, Robert 1934  
 Wilcox, Paul 1919  
 Wilcox, Ralph O. 1928,29,30  
 Wilcox, Thomas 1927,28,29  
 Wilensky, Joe 1934,35,36  
 Wilkins, John A. 1959,60  
 Willer, Don 1940,41,42  
 Willhoite, Elmer E. 1951,52  
 Williams, Britt 1959,60,61  
 Williams, Carl A. 1897  
 Williams, Charles A. 1935,36,37

Williams, Don 1926,27,28  
 Williams, Eric D. 1975,76  
 Williams, Hal 1941  
 Williams, Homer M. 1964  
 Williams, John 1949,50,51  
 Williams, Kevin 1977,78,79,80  
 Williams, Marv 1981  
 Williams, Rod 1982  
 Williamson, Don 1945  
 Williamson, Frank 1931,32,33  
 Williamson, Jack 1932,33,34  
 Williamson, Stanley 1929,30,31  
 Willingham, Charles R. 1929  
 Willis, Jack 1957  
 Willott, D. Laird 1954,55,56  
 Wilson, Ben I. 1961,62  
 Wilson, Charles 1902,03  
 Wilson, W. 1916  
 Winfield, John Irving 1928,29,30  
 Winans, Jeff 1972  
 Wing, Paul 1934,35  
 Winslow, Robert E. 1937,38,39  
 Winslow, Troy Duane 1965,66  
 Wirching, Carl 1909  
 Wolf, Joe 1942  
 Wood, Richard M. 1972,73,74  
 Wood, Willie 1957,58,59  
 Woods, John 1920

Woods, Ray 1940,41,42  
 Woodward, James L.  
 1918,19,20,21  
 Woolen, 1907  
 Work, Telford 1916  
 Worsley, Harry 1924,25  
 Wotkyns, Haskell Robert  
 1932,33,34  
 Wright, Foster C. 1895,96,97

— Y —

Yary, Anthony Ronald 1965,66,67  
 Yary, Wayne R. 1969,70  
 Yocum, Sam 1925,26  
 Youel, Curtis 1931,32,33  
 Young, Charles 1970,71,72  
 Young, J.E. 1889,92  
 Young, John A. 1968,69  
 Young, Matthew (Adrian)  
 1965,66,67  
 Youngworth, Pat 1889

— Z —

Zachik, Don 1959,60  
 Zampese, Ernest 1955,56  
 Ziegler, John 1916  
 Zimmerman, Daniel 1949,51

## FUTURE TROJAN FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

### 1984

Sept. 8—Utah State —  
 Sept. 15—Open  
 Sept. 22—at Arizona State  
 Sept. 29—LSU —  
 Oct. 6—at Washington State  
 Oct. 13—at Oregon  
 Oct. 20—Arizona —  
 Oct. 27—California —  
 Nov. 3—at Stanford  
 Nov. 10—Washington —  
 Nov. 17—at UCLA  
 Nov. 24—at Notre Dame

### 1985

Sept. 14—at Illinois  
 Sept. 21—Baylor  
 Sept. 28—at Arizona State  
 Oct. 5—Oregon State  
 Oct. 12—Oregon  
 Oct. 19—Stanford  
 Oct. 26—at Notre Dame  
 Nov. 2—Washington State  
 Nov. 9—at California  
 Nov. 16—at Washington  
 Nov. 23—UCLA

### 1986

Sept. 13—Illinois  
 Sept. 20—at Baylor  
 Sept. 27—Washington  
 Oct. 4—Oregon  
 Oct. 11—at Washington State  
 Oct. 18—Arizona State  
 Oct. 25—at Stanford  
 Nov. 1—at Arizona  
 Nov. 8—Open  
 Nov. 15—California  
 Nov. 22—at UCLA  
 Nov. 29—Notre Dame

### 1987

Sept. 12—at Michigan State  
 Sept. 19—at California  
 Sept. 26—at Oklahoma  
 Oct. 3—Oregon State  
 Oct. 10—at Oregon  
 Oct. 17—at Washington  
 Oct. 24—at Notre Dame  
 Oct. 31—Washington State  
 Nov. 7—Stanford  
 Nov. 14—Arizona  
 Nov. 21—UCLA

# ATHLETIC STAFF

## VIRGIL LUBBERDEN

*Associate Athletic Director*



Named associate athletic director by John McKay in 1975 and now in his 20th year in the USC athletic department . . . Has been permanent game manager of the Rose Bowl since 1973, responsible for all details in putting on the game . . . Responsible for formulating and controlling the budget for all USC men's and women's sports . . . Also assists in football scheduling, negotiates radio and TV rights, and prepares contracts with opponents in all sports . . . Also responsible for athletic department staff personnel policies and procedures . . . A 1949 graduate of USC with a degree in business administration.

## BARBARA HEDGES

*Associate Athletic Director*



Appointed associate athletic director in 1974 in charge of USC's nine women's sports . . . No Trojan women's teams had won a national championship until her arrival; now they have won 11 — volleyball in 1976, 1977, 1980 and 1981; tennis in 1977 (two), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1983; and basketball in 1983 . . . President of Council of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators . . . Past president Western Collegiate Athletic Association . . . Member of the NCAA Legislative Review Committee and the NCAA General Television Committee . . . A graduate of Arizona State and has master's degree in physical education from the University of Arizona.

## DON WINSTON

*Associate Athletic Director*



Joined the athletic staff in January of 1983 . . . Director of athletic development office, which includes all support groups, major gifts and endowments . . . Came to USC in 1974 as director of development for College of Letters, Arts and Sciences . . . Named assistant vice president for development in 1982 . . . Was director of development at Davidson College for four years, associate director of development at Whitman College for three years, and assistant director of development at Pomona College for five years . . . Spent three years with United California Bank in their branch management training program . . . Graduated in 1958 from Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo, where he played varsity baseball.

## NICK PAPPAS

### *Development Consultant*



In his 32nd year at USC . . . Was associate athletic director in charge of athletic development until his retirement in August, 1981 . . . Currently working on endowment fund through wills and estates . . . Built Trojan booster club into most successful organization of its type in the nation . . . Lettered at tailback at USC for coach Howard Jones in 1935-37 . . . Played professionally with the Hollywood Bears in 1938-39 . . . Assisted in coaching Trojan frosh teams in 1939 and 1940 . . . Scouted for pro clubs for six seasons and USC for two years . . . Was a Trojan assistant football coach from 1953-56.

## CRAIG FERTIG

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Craig rejoined the Trojan athletic staff in February of 1983 . . . In his position in athletic development, will be involved in fund raising and administration of Cardinal & Gold and the Trojan Club . . . Was the head football coach at Oregon State from 1976 to 1979 . . . Following that, worked as the West Coast talent scout for the Tampa Bay Buccaneers until his return to USC . . . Set eight USC school passing records when he started at quarterback in 1964, throwing the winning touchdown pass to Rod Sherman to upset unbeaten and top-ranked Notre Dame in the last two minutes . . . Served as an assistant coach to John McKay from 1965 to 1973, spent 1974 with the Portland Storm of the World Football League, then returned to USC for the 1975 season.

## RAY GEORGE

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Coordinates letters of intent, grants-in-aid and student-athlete housing . . . Was an all-time Trojan line great as a tackle for coach Howard Jones in 1936-38 . . . Played in the pros with Detroit in 1939 and Philadelphia in 1940, then served in World War II . . . Was USC line coach from 1946-50, then became head coach at Texas A&M from 1951-53 . . . Went into private business after 1953 season, but rejoined USC staff in 1958 for seven seasons (five as coach John McKay's senior assistant) . . . Returned to private business until coming back to USC in 1971.

## **JIM HEFNER**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Named assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Handles the day-to-day administration of the Trojan football team as well as assisting in the administration of baseball, crew, golf, swimming, tennis, track, volleyball and water polo . . . Has done color commentary for USC basketball the last three years on KHJ and ON-TV . . . Administrative assistant to John Robinson from 1979-81 . . . Was former USC basketball coach Bob Boyd's No. 1 assistant coach from 1966-79 . . . As a player was an all-league guard at Alhambra High and Santa Ana Junior College, where Boyd was head coach, and captained 1962 Santa Ana squad . . . Earned Little All-American honors in 1963-64 at Cal Western (now U.S.I.U.) . . . Coached frosh teams at Cal Western and Seattle University for one year each.

## **EIKO MORIYAMA**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Started with the athletic department in August of 1982 . . . Main responsibilities with athletic development include Women of Troy, Women's Trojan Club, and the Redshirts . . . Assists Don Winston with major events and projects . . . President of Bruin & Trojan Superstar Classic . . . From 1966 to 1982 was with the Los Angeles Unified School District where she held a number of positions . . . Taught at Redondo Union High School in 1965 . . . Earned B.S. in education from USC in 1965, then M.S. in 1966.

## **TED TOMPKINS**

### *Assistant Athletic Director*



Named to position of assistant athletic director in May of 1981 . . . Supervises travel plans for all men's sports and assists athletic director Dick Perry with special projects . . . Also involved with athletic marketing and promotions . . . Worked in athletic development and assisted Dick Perry and associate athletic director Virgil Lubberden from 1976-81 . . . Was a student manager for Bob Boyd's basketball teams from 1971-76 . . . Graduated from USC in 1976 with a degree in business administration.

## **DR. E. JOHN LARSEN**

*Faculty Athletic Representative*



Since 1969, he's been in charge of certifying the academic eligibility of all USC male and female student-athletes, as well as interpreting rules of Pacific-10, WCAA and NCAA . . . USC's voting member at Pacific-10, WCAA and NCAA conventions . . . Also an associate professor in USC's School of Accounting . . . Earned B.S. degree from USC in 1954, then M.B.A. in 1965, and doctorate in business administration in 1967 . . . Has co-authored eight accounting texts.

## **JACK WARD**

*Head Trainer*



Begins 26th year on USC training staff, 25 years as head trainer after serving one year as an assistant . . . Recipient of 25-year Award from National Athletic Trainers Association . . . Has worked with four USC head coaches — Don Clark, John McKay, John Robinson and Ted Tollner . . . Spent four years in Marine Corps . . . Then was an assistant trainer at his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, four years until 1956 . . . Received physical therapy degree from Herman Hospital in Houston . . . He is assisted by Paul Williams, Leah Putman, Sue Schneider, Byron Hansen, Helaine Clayman, Kenny Loy, Tom Howard and Regg Swanson.

## **GEORGE YABLONSKY**

*Head Equipment Manager*



In 17th year as USC's head equipment manager and handles all equipment for 20 intercollegiate sports . . . Came to USC same year as O.J. Simpson and first year Trojans beat Notre Dame since 1939 . . . Also served as equipment manager at Orange Coast College and Santa Ana Junior College . . . Retired from Marine Corps after 22 years, where he was an aviation manager for 18 years and equipment manager in the athletics division of special services for last four . . . He is assisted by Bill Sutton and Phil Hollenbaugh.

# RADIO-TV BROADCASTERS

## JIM PERRY

*Sports Information Director  
Radio Commentator*



In his 10th year as USC's sports information director . . . Begins seventh football season as color commentator and interviewer on radio broadcasts, working with Tom Kelly on KNX . . . Collaborated with former USC coach John McKay on his popular autobiography, *McKay: A Coach's Story*, before coming to USC . . . Spent six years at the *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner* as a sportswriter, covering USC and UCLA football and also writing features on the Dodgers, Angels, Lakers and Rams . . . Has also written sports for KMPC radio and UPI and was assistant SID for USC for a year (1966) . . . Was the sports producer at KTLA-TV (Channel 5), writing the nightly sportscasts for Dick Enberg and Keith Jackson . . . The sports information staff also includes assistants Tim Tessalone, Nancy Mazmanian and Duane Lindberg, and student assistants Jim Gigliotti, Nick Salata, Bill Geiger and Karen Sisco.

## TOM KELLY

*Radio Play-By-Play Broadcaster*



Is in his third decade describing USC football action . . . First began calling play-by-play of Trojan football and basketball games in 1961 and has broadcast the games on either radio or television every year since then . . . His play-by-play is heard on KNX Radio (1070 in Los Angeles) . . . Also is play-by-play announcer for L.A. Express football games on KNX and does other USFL games for ESPN-TV . . . Also does twice-a-day sportscasts on KNX, Los Angeles Lakers' home games on ON-TV and boxing matches for ESPN . . . In his 32nd year as a broadcaster, Tom has won several awards in his career, including three prestigious Golden Mikes.

## MIKE WALDEN

*Television Play-By-Play Broadcaster*



Rejoined USC in 1980 as football and basketball announcer on television, after five years of calling play-by-play of UCLA games . . . Was Trojan football and basketball announcer on radio for seven years, from 1966 to 1973 . . . His play-by-play can be seen in Los Angeles on KNXT-TV (Channel 2) . . . Does college football and basketball play-by-play for ON-TV . . . Appears on the Bizarre Show, which is aired on the Showtime cable network . . . Served as the regular announcer for Illinois, Wisconsin, the Green Bay Packers and Milwaukee Braves before moving West . . . Has been awarded four Golden Mikes in his career, and the 1979 USC highlight film narrated by him was nominated for an Emmy.



# THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

The University of Southern California, an educational enterprise of uncommon diversity and distinction, came into being in 1880. The University saluted the completion of its first century of teaching, research and service with a centennial celebration during the 1980-81 academic year.

Because USC is an independent institution supported by private donors, it continues to offer many worthwhile opportunities for creative and significant philanthropy in the vital field of higher learning.

Some facts of significance about the University include the following:

- USC, one of only 24 leading private research universities in the United States, is a member of the Association of American Universities, the most esteemed organization of academic institutions.
- Enrollment stands at 29,411, including 13,418 full-time undergraduates; 4,991 full-time graduate and first professional students; 2,470 part-time undergraduates; 8,532 part-time graduates.
- USC has 16 professors who have attained the highest professional distinction in their fields in the United States: they belong to either the National Academy of Sciences or the National Academy of Engineering. Membership in these prestigious academies, created by Congress, is by election only and based on distinguished and continuing achievements in science and engineering.
- In the professions, USC has long been a leader. The University is the home of 21 professional schools which train specialists in fields ranging from medicine and law to architecture, education and library science. USC professional school graduates are serving society's needs in both the United States and hundreds of foreign countries.
- Its Division of Cinema-Television and Schools of Social Work, Public Administration and International Relations are among the oldest such schools in the country.
- In basic research, USC is also nationally and internationally prominent. Today, USC stands 20th among all colleges and universities nationally in total federal funding of research.
- USC maintains one of 20 comprehensive cancer centers in the U.S. The University's \$37 million Kenneth Norris Jr. Cancer Hospital and Research Institute opened in 1983.
- Included among USC's distinguished alumni are astronauts Neil Armstrong, Alan Bean, James Lovell, and Walter Schirra; former Federal Commissioner of Education Ernest L. Boyer; columnist Art Buchwald; former U.S. Representative Yvonne Braithwaite Burke; Metropolitan Opera star Marilyn Horne; artist Mary Corita Kent; author Irving Stone; actress Marlo Thomas; symphony conductor Michael Tilson Thomas; the late actor John Wayne; former CBS-TV Network President Robert D. Wood.

## JAMES H. ZUMBERGE

*University President*



James H. Zumberge is the ninth president of the University of Southern California. The former president of Southern Methodist University assumed the USC presidency in August, 1980.

Zumberge, 59, brings a distinguished record as a scholar, scientist, educator and administrator to the post.

His credentials as an educational administrator include service as president of Southern Methodist University from 1975 to 1980, chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln from 1972 to 1975, dean of the College of Earth Sciences at the University of Arizona from 1968 to 1972, and president of Grand Valley State College in Michigan from 1962 to 1968.

Zumberge was awarded his B.A. and Ph.D. in geology from the University of Minnesota, following service in the Marine Corps from March 1943 to December 1945.

He is the author of 10 books, including the widely used text "The Elements of Geology," and of more than 100 journal articles and papers given at national and international meetings.

Zumberge is the president of, and official U.S. delegate to, the Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research of the International Council of Scientific Unions. He is a member of the Antarctic Advisory Committee to the U.S. Department of State. He was chief glaciologist for the U.S. Ross Ice Shelf Project in Antarctica for the International Geophysical Year (1957-58), and the chief organizer for three subsequent Antarctic expeditions. Cape Zumberge, Antarctica, was named in his honor in 1960.

Other recognition includes the James H. Zumberge Library at Grand Valley State College, named in his honor in 1968. He holds three honorary degrees, an LL.D. from Grand Valley State College in 1979, an L.H.D. from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 1972, and an LL.D. from Kwansel-Gakuin University, Nishinomiya, Japan, in 1979.

As an appointee of President Gerald Ford, he served on the National Science Board from 1974 to 1980. He is a member of the board of overseers of the Hoover Institution and the boards of directors of Dresser Industries, Inc., Pacific Lighting Corporation, Security Pacific Corporation, Security Pacific National Bank, Litton Industries and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. He is also a member of the Navy League.

Zumberge was born in Minneapolis, Minn., on December 27, 1923. He is married to the former Marilyn Edwards, and they have four children, John, JoEllen, James and Mark.

# USC ADMINISTRATION

## **PRESIDENT:**

Dr. James H. Zumberge

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT AND PROVOST:**

Cornelius Pings

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADMINISTRATION:**

Jon Strauss

## **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, UNIVERSITY RELATIONS:**

Roger Olson

## **VICE PRESIDENT, DEVELOPMENT:**

Dr. James R. Appleton

## **VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS AFFAIRS:**

Anthony D. Lazzaro

## **VICE PRESIDENT, STUDENT AFFAIRS:**

Dr. James Dennis

## **VICE PRESIDENT, HEALTH AFFAIRS:**

Dr. Joseph P. Van Der Meulen

## **VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN, LETTERS, ARTS AND SCIENCES:**

Dr. Irwin Lieb

## **VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER:**

Dennis F. Dougherty

## **VICE PRESIDENT:**

Dr. Carl M. Franklin

## **TREASURER:**

Lyn Hutton

## **GENERAL COUNSEL:**

William P. Hogoboom

# TEAM TRAVEL PLANS

The USC department of intercollegiate athletics is proud to fly **UNITED AIRLINES** during the 1983 football season. All travel times are local for that area:

**OREGON STATE** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, September 16 at noon on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Eugene 1:54 p.m. and staying at the Holiday Inn Eugene. Leaving Saturday, September 17 at 11:30 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 1:16 a.m.

**SOUTH CAROLINA** — Leaving Los Angeles International Thursday, September 29 at 4:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Columbia 11:27 p.m. and staying at the Quality Inn Columbia. Leaving Saturday, October 1 at 11:45 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 2:35 a.m.

**NOTRE DAME** — Leaving Los Angeles International Thursday, October 20 at 6:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving South Bend 11:56 p.m. and staying at the Holiday Inn Elkhart. Leaving Saturday, October 22 at 6:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 9:55 p.m.

**CALIFORNIA** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, October 28 at 11:00 a.m. on United Airlines flight #1108. Arriving San Francisco 12:10 p.m. and staying at the Oakland Hyatt Regency. Leaving San Francisco on Saturday, October 29 at 8:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #1129 and arriving Los Angeles International at 9:10 p.m.

**WASHINGTON** — Leaving Los Angeles International Friday, November 11 at 11:00 a.m. on United Airlines flight #5128. Arriving Seattle at 1:25 p.m. and staying at the Seattle Marriott. Leaving Seattle Saturday, November 12 at 6:00 p.m. on United Airlines flight #5128 and arriving Los Angeles International at 8:16 p.m.

## Schedules of 1983 USC Opponents

[illegible]

# Carta Blanca Beer Salutes The Trojans!



1983 USC FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

Brewed & Packaged by: CERVECERIA CUAUHEMOC, S.A., Monterrey, N.L., Mexico.  
Western U.S. Importers: WISDOM IMPORT SALES COMPANY INC., Irvine, CA 92714